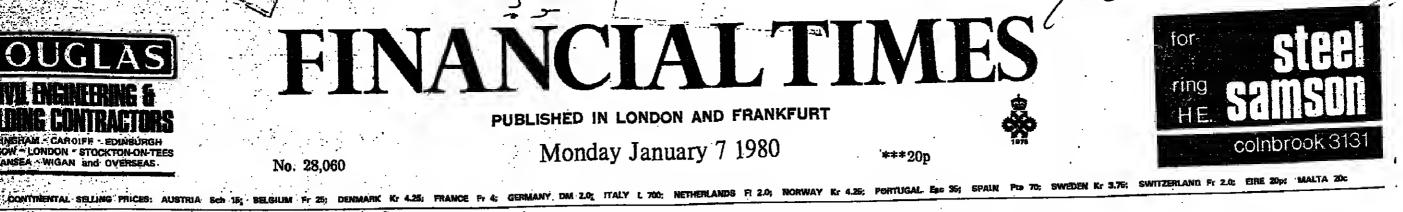
GLASGOW - LONDON - STOCKTON-ON-TEES SWANSEA WIGAN and OVERSEAS

PUBLISHED IN LONDON AND FRANKFURT

Monday January 7 1980



NEDC

call to

on jobs

companies

MRS. THATCHER will join with CBI and TUC leaders at

the National Economic Develop-

ment Council meeting on Wednesday to urge companies

to take the lead in applying rechnological developmenta to Increase productivity and create

new jobs. Back Page; Protection

D-MARK rose sharply in the

value of gold after the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan.

Last aummer the D-mark also

against all other members.

Other EMS currencies showed

EMS January 4,1980

TOPPOOD

Bivergence !

The charts show the two constraints on European Monetary System exchange rates. The upper grid, based on the

weakest currency in the system dannes the, cross rates from which no currency (except the liral may move more than 2½ pet cent. The lower shart gives each currency's divergence from its contral rate egainst the European Currency Unit (ECU), itself a basket of European currancies.

· HIGHER energy prices are expected to stimulate a signifi-

cant increase in North Sea oil

and gas exploration work this year, hut a drilling rigs shortage may hinder work. Back and

· CENTRAL hankers meeting in Basle todsy are expected to

discuss possible concerted gold

sales to cool speculative bullion fever although a majority in the group oppose such sales. Back Page and Lombard, Page 12

Lloyd'a of London interests, and

Marsh and McLennan Companies

of the U.S., the world's largest

considering making a bid for

• F.T. SURVEY of Business

with depressed order levels and

accelerating inflation. Back and

Page 19; Editorial comment

HOPES of a significant reduc-

willingness to take measures to

about £9bn, say stockbrokers Phillips and Drew. Page 3

• PRUDENTIAL Assurance is

to raise its motor insurance

Price of aggression; pros-

Surveys: Denmark ... 5-10

Road Transport and Dis-

insurance broker which

Bowring. Back Page

easkest currency in the system defines

little change last week

member.

core " industries, Page 3

Treasury 9 1. Treasury 9 1. Le. 1980, we can and which to coker is after the option of the option of

were to score ms unthink

hely value

er: shoold to

the come

report of &

gojicate 255. naoji spac

ortal employ

រា ខែទទ បានក្ន

inflations.

orefis worts.

on sales of 0:

vidend cosse

iow extent.

c kept undi. To pardy his vision fellow

may be inc.

n siecks ab.

TO ST BETT

ell energie b (ai) in socie

wituck of dec

profit in L for or sale

the absence o

wiji ka lijej

e. 4 to 1975/98

March 1985年1

The server details

en jere voll heri 1 cupheret 1 cupheret 1 cupheret

∘ಬೀನ ಕಿಗಿಡ≇

대 := *1호5 - : : : : : : : : : : : :

ne no podel

THOIS"

girle way.

na soeteb

in meni

and the

to paint

فأختنانها

a partier f

v Forcus

adicators,

But werten:

British Lions tour

South Africa will go ahead in 1980 in spite of protests from sperting and political bodies.

The Committee of the Four

Home Unions—rugby's govern-ing body—defied a plea from Sports Minister Hector Monro sports minister metter mother and hacked decisions by England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland to support the tour. Plans for the trip began immediately.

The decision brought jubilation to the South African Rughy

foreign exchange market last week, touching a record level against the dollar on Thursday. This was mainly a reflection of Board, but protests from Mr. Menro and sporting bodies. The Minister said the decision would bring a great deal of unhapiness in international sport."

British Olympic Association and the stronger European chairman Sir Dennis Follows said: "this is almost certainly the death-knell of the Bris
invasion of Afghanistan.

Demand for precious metals and the stronger European currencies pushed the D-Mark near to the top of the European Monetary System on Thursday

bane Commonwealth Games in 1982." Anti-energhed after a steady appreciation during the week. On Friday the German unit eased slightly to be Anti-apartheid cam-Peter Hain, said the paigner replaced by the Dutch guilder as the second strongest EMS Stop All Racist Tours Committee would try to get unions to black the Lions flight to South rose within the EMS to become the second strongest currency, and was revalued in September

Britons seized

Two British subjects were kid-napped by Left-wing guerrillas from their ranch in northern Columbia. Military authorities said a large ransom was being demanded for the return of Telery Jones, 43, wife of the ranch's American owner, and their 16 year old son Owen.

Adams released

Provisional Sinn Fein vice president Gerry Adams, held in a Belfast detention centre since last Wednesday was released without charges being made. At a constitutional conference beginning foday, the Government wil make another attempt to find a follitical solution to the Ulster a political solution to the Ulster problem. Page 4

NCB suspension

ior National Coal Board project manager has been suspended on full pay while police investigate" allegations of possible payments by companies to officials in return for sub-contracts. The suspended manager works at the Board's London

Adamson 'murder' Kenyan police are working on

a theory that naturalist and author Joy Adamson may have peen murdered and not killed hy a lion, seconding to a Nalrobi newspaper report. Police declined to comment.

Gower's 98

An unbeaten 98 by David Gower helped England to make 237 in their second innings at the end of the third day of the Second Test at Sydney Australia, set to score 216 to win, were 25 without loss at close of play.

EEC talks

Sir Ian Gilmour, Lord Privy

Seal, will begin talks in Rome out between top executives of today with Sig Francesco C. T. Bowring, the British insurance broker with large insurance broker with large Cossiga, Italian Prime Minister and European Community President, m an effort to find a solution to the diapute over Britain'a contribution to the EEC Budget. Itslian officials are relatively optimistic about a settlement

Briefly . French authorities disclosed that 70-year-old journalist Pierre accelerati Charles Pathe son of the Page 19 founder of Pathe News, had been Page 14 held since July on spying

Gunman killed the regional president of Sicily, Santi Mattarella, as he sat in a car outside

Cotroversial player Ilie Nastase has been fined \$5,000 by World Championship Tennis for conduct detrimental to the sport of professional tennis." rates by an average 9 per cent

- CONTENTS -

steelmakers; in a Lombard: Gold's place at

World's Bourses 15 Editorial Comment: Management: Small busi- pect of recession 14 nesses in London 11

Secondary picketing ... 12 tribution Inset Week in the Courts:

Bass Rates

auilding Notes

Businessman's Dry. UK Comp ny News

Crossword Entertainment Gde.

int. Co. News Labour News Leader Page Letters Management
Mon Snd Matters
Money & Exchanges
O'seas News

Weather World Econ. Ind... World Trade

For latest Share Inder phone 01-246 8026

Further U.S. response to Afghan invasion likely

Grain exporters to discuss enforcing anti-Soviet sanction

BY JUREK MARTIN, U.S. EDITOR, IN WASHINGTON

The U.S. has convened a meeting in Washington on Friday of representatives from the major grain exporting countries and the EEC. The move is to ensure that the Soviet Union will not be able to buy grain elsewhere to compensate for President Carter's sanction in retaliation for its invasion of Afghanistan.

In sodition, the U.S. government made it clesr over tha weekand that the psckage of measures announced by the President in his televised address to the nation on Friday night was not necessarily the final word on the response of the U.S., and its allies, should Soviet aggression persiat. Mr. Warren Christopher, following the aharp rise in the

Deputy Secretary of State, who conferred with European governments lsst week, asid in television interview yesterday that in addition to ensuring sn internationally effective grains sanction against the USSR, the U.S. also expected its allies: To terminate existing aid programmes to Afghanistan;
 Canada announced on Saturday

that its aid programme, albeit smsll, was being suspended. To cut diplomstic representation in Kahnl and perhaps to order a reduction in embassy staffs in Moscow and Washington, if the U.S. does so.

To take action parallel to the

U.S. in the economic field, including the withholding of export credits to the Soviet Union so that it cannot switch sources

BY DAYID HOUSEGO IN NEW DELHI

from power three years ago.

country, stretching from the

Punjab to Haryana in the north

to the coastal states of Gujarat

and Orisss, and Karnstaka in

There was no doubt that she

would have an oversil majority

possibility that—against all expectations—she could even

achieve a two-thirda majority, enabling her to carry through

the south.

constitutional

single-handedly.

of ber Congress (I) party and seemed to extend across the polit

Tha partial grains emhsrgo, wherehy the U.S. will hold back 17m tonnes stready hought by the Soviet Union while sllowing lt to import 8m tonnes previoualy contracted for-ls much the most controversial measure In domestic political terms.

In a debate featuring six. Republican candidates for the presidency in the farm state of Iowa on Saturday night, all except Congressman John Anderson, the liberal outsider from Illinois, argued that it was wrong to hit the American farmer in this manner.

The two Democratic rivals to the President, Senstor Edward Kennedy and Governor Jerry Brown, issued similar state-

The President is doing his hest to alleviate domeatic damage. Mr. Christopher, for example, revealed that today the administration will propose major new gasohol programme, converting 5m tonnes of msize into fuel this year.

On Saturday, Mr. Bob Bergland, Agriculture Secretary, promised " to take every action, under every anthority we have."

Massive swing restores

Mrs Gandhi to power

as the reversal that swept ber desire for strong leadership in

The massive swing in favour rising prices, growing violence

in the parliament and some pected to win a seat in Parlis-

politicians.

dropped.

to minimise any loss in farm income.

John Edwards, Commodities Editor, writes: The U.S. Is the only country capable of supplylng the large amount of grain— especially maize—required to faed the growing Soviet live-

Out of the 32m tonnes of grain, which it is estimated the Soviet Union will need to import this season to make up for its 1979 harvest, some 25m tonnes was supposed to come from the U.S. This would have comprised between 6-8m tonnes of wheat and 18-20m tonnes of feed grains (mainly maize).

The U.S. supplies sround 38m tonnes of wheat out of total world trade of 77m tonnes and ia even more dominant in feed grains, where it supplies some 70 per cent of total trade of

100m tonnes. The U.S. had record grain harvasts in 1979 and prices would have been much lower if the Soviet Union had not con-tracted to huy anch large quantities. It is likely that prices will now fall sharply Other developments, Page 2 Editorial comment, Page 14

Even before the counting of

votes hegan, Mrs. Gandhi was

results sowed that the peopla

of India were "unequivocal in

Chinese may get help for defence

By Our Own Correspondent

THE U.S. may be prepared to China with some related equipment, defence-related secording to an official accompanying Mr. Harold Brown, the U.S. Defence Secretary, who

yesterday hegan a one-week official visit to China.
The U.S. official dld not specify items of equipment which may be supplied, hut said further details were expected to he msde availsble lster this week. He said the transfer of certain estegories of communications equipment, for exsmple, would not infringe the .S. embargo on arms sales to

China. Mr. Brown has called for wider co-operation on security mstters with Chins, including more exchanges between the two defence establishments.

In an address to a hanquet in his bonour given by Xu Xiangqian, the Chinese Minister for Defence, Mr. Brown said increased co-operation could be an important element in "the maintenance of global tran-

Defence strongly criticised recent Soviet actions, secusing Moscow of exscerbating local tensions and seeking to exploit tham for its own strategic henefit. The Defence Secretary will

discuss the Soviet thrust into Afghanistan, the war in Indo-China and other regional developments with Chinese leaders, including Mr. Xu and

Vice-Premier Deng Xiaoping.

The growing community of interest between Peking and Washington in the face of Soviet action in Afghanistan and elsewhere appears to bury a previously declared U.S. pelicy of even-handedness towards hoth China and the Soviet

Deng Xiaoping has strongly condmened the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. Speaking at a MRS. INDIRA GANDHI seemed reflects both disenchantment jubilation of 1977. He success set last night to return as with the two-and-balf-years of has happened against a back-lindla's next Prime Minister in indecisive rule by the coalition ground of public spathy and as dramatic an electoral victory Janata Government and the what will probably emerge as the lowest turn-out in any

The Vice - Premier pledged that "the Chinese government and people will work together wilh the Afghan people to frustrate Soviet acts of aggresaion and expansionism."

policy making will now rest with In the second day of the Sanjay, who is likely to bave a strong body of supporters in United Nations Security Council dehate on Afghanistan, the U.S. the parliament loyal to him and called for the immediate removal of the 50,000 Soviet thus providing him with his own Mrs. Gandhi declined to make any atatement last might but the Congress Party said the

Soames uses Rhodesian security men

BY QUENTIN PEEL

ordered a further deployment of ning of the Front from the Rhodesian security forces to forthcoming elections. combat lawlessness, it was announced yesterday.

But his decision to use the security forces—and the poorlytrained auxiliary forces in particular—to police the ceasefire and should the after 18,500 guernillas reported lised," be said. to ceasefire assembly camps, seems certain to provoke a major political storm.

A British spokesman also admitted that regular Sonth African military units were still to South Africa-after ceasefire deadline and under the Governor's jurisdiction. This is also likely to be highly controversial.

last-minute guerrillss to report to the rendezvous and assembly points set up for them to observe the ceasefire doubled the numbers in the camps in the last 24 hours hefore the deadline of midnight more

Friday. Hundreda mo reported after the deadline. Maj.-Gen. John Acland, commanding the monitoring force, described the exercise as comparative success." British spokesman

admitted that the numbers had heen swollen by guerrilla sympathisers and by guerrillas infiltrating into Rhodesia from neighbouring countries.

Lawless

The figure of 18,500 in the camps nevertheless compares very favourably with the general estimate that there are hetween 15,000 and 20,000 guerrillas inside the country. Mr. Nicholas Fenn, the spokesman for Lord Soames, said "The Patriotic Front bas clearly made a serious effort to assemble their forces. Nevertheless, some force are still unaccounted for."

He said the decision to allow

units of the Rhodesian security

law and order, and deal with hresches of the peace." Patriotic Front officials have

claimed that the presence of the auxiliaries in protected villages was a major reason for guerrillas being unwilling to obey the ceasefire.

In an interview with s Rho-

LORD SOAMES, the British desian newspaper, Bishop Governor in Salisbury, has Muzorews called for the ban-

"I think the Government should be firm and implement the ceasefire in the letter and spirit. I would say the Front bas not fulfilled the conditions and should therefore be pena-

Similarly, the Rhodesian mili-tary claims that Mr. Robert Mugsbe's Zanla forces are under orders to keep 20 per cent of their men in the field. Mr. Joshua Nkomo's Zipra forces operating inside Rhodesia—at have heen told to hide their Beithridge near the railway line arms, put on civilian clothes arms, put on civilian clothes

and move among the people. Bishop Muzorewa launched his re-election campaign yesterday in Salisbury with a further bitter attack on the PF. Speaking to s crowd of about 50,000. he said: "Zanu (Mr. Mugabe'a party) and Zapu (Mr. Nkomo'a) are warmongering, bloodthirsty political disorganisations that must not, and will never be allowed again, to turn our country into a human slaughter

The crowd was noticeably smaller than some of his rallies before and during the internalsettlement elections in April 1979 despite the fact that his United African National Council had bussed in supporters.

The Bishop promised "a dramatic land distribution system." free compulsory primary school education, free bealth services and a new housing policy.

At his press conference yes terday, General Acland said that only 60 men had actually reported to guerrilla assembly points unarmed, but refused to commit himself on how many were genuine guerrillas. He did aay that some 5,000 of the 18,500 ziere believed to belong to the Zipra army and the Zanla army.

It became clear yesterday that the British authorities and the Commonwealth monitoring force forces-including the contro- sion of the ceasefir eto cope with manquet for Mohamed Hosni versial auxiliaries loyal to the large numbers of guerrillas Moharak, the visiting Egyptisn Bishop Abel Muzorewa, the arriving late. The last rendez-Moscow's crude interference in deploy in support of the police. Afgbanistan posed a threat to world peace. In the control of the police, bad been taken recently by the Governor siso announced that guerrills could They would "support the still give themselves up propolice to the extent this is necessary to maintain effective arms

However, the decision by the Governor to deploy more mem-bers of the security forces suggests that the first British priority is to tackle the guerrilla forces who do not observe the ceasefire, and to leave allegstions of ceasefire breaches by the Rhodesian forces until later.

The strength of her comeback Delhi, in sharp contrast to the that of her family." More steel strike talks today

BY ALAN PIKE, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT.

amendments

TRADE UNION leaders meet to bridge some wide and difficult gaps if there is to he sn early end to the national steel

Today's meeting is not a negotiating session. A meeting with the full board was requested by the union side Opinion sees weakening business confidence in the UK after eight hours' talks with BSC negotistors failed to produce a solution on Friday. The most that can be hoped from today and it is far from certain that it will be schievedtion in short-term interest rates is that it will provide enough depend on the Government's common ground to keep the two limit public aector borrowing to

Mr. Bill Sirs, general secrethe British Steel Corporation
Board this moroing but have
to bridge some wide and diffibetween Friday's meeting snd today's was that the unions would be putting their argu-

ments to different people. been hiding hehind the board. If we are rejected by the full board then we are in for a long, long haul-hut the hoard will be very fooliah if it does not take the opportunity to get back into negotiations." BSC's pay offer consists of

"Tha BSC negotiators have

a country fearful of sharply- general election since 1957.

oliticians. considering appointments to her Mrs. Gandhi will undoubtedly administration. A key voice in

crowds gsthered around her condemning the persistent per-house and on the streets of secution of Mrs. Gandhi and

squabbling among its

take her victory as a vindication of the 1975-77 emergency

under which she ruled virtually

with total power. The judicial

charges against both her and

her son Sanjay, who is also ex-

ment, are expected to be

As the enormity of her vic-

tory became clear, only small

national and local elaments and the two sides are acutely divided over both. At Friday's talks the corpora-

tion offered to increase the value of its national-level package from 6 to 8 per cent. But most of this has to he selffinancing

The two sides are, if anything, even further apart on their spproach to local productivity desla, where BSC has ssid 10 per cent or more may be svailable on top of any national

If today'a initiative failsand with the unions keen to push the national element of sny settlement well into double figures prospects cannot he considered good-BSC is likely to step up its efforts to aell the idea of local productivity achemes to tha strikers.

Tories challenge union immunity

BY RICHARD EVANS, LOBBY EDITOR THE PRIME MINISTER James Prior's Employment Bill, Ministers are engaged in a

confirmed yesterday that the now before Parliament. Government intends to change the law that gives trade unions freedom to break commercial contracts when taking industrial action against employers.

Although the method and timing of changing the law on immunities bave yet to be decided, the news that the Government plans to continue to redresa the halance between trade unions and employers will do nothing to improve the relations between nnion leaders and the Government.

Labour politicians are certain to secuse Mrs. Margaret Thateber of conducting a vendetta against the trade unicos, and confirmation of the Government's future plana will consolidate opposition to Mr.

There remains the possibility that amendments altering trade union immunities will be intro-

duced during the Bill's committee stage in the next few weeks, but it is more likely that separate legislation will have to be introduced next session.

Mrs. Thatcher, in a major interview on Thames Tele-vision's Weekend World programme, made clear that lengthy consultations would be needed before a fundamental change in the law could he introduced. But she emphasised that in

spite of admitted difficulties, the

Government's objective of roll-

ing back trade union power and

Equally, she confirmed that

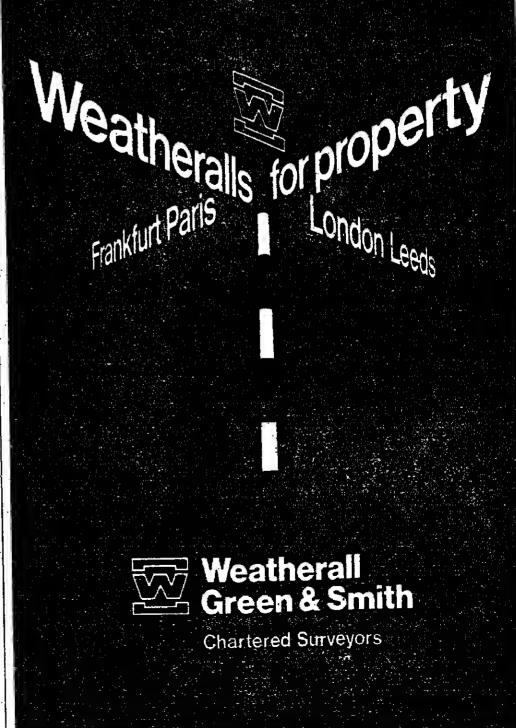
influence remained firm.

further series of public expenditure cuts for 1980-81 amounting to around £2bn, and that the Cabinet is also studying the question of indexing and the withdrawal of certain social security benefits to strikers families The Prime Minister devoted

more than half her comments in the hour-long interview to the state of the trade union movement, In the longer term, Mrs.

Thatcher said Ministers were considering the question of union immunities, particularly those granted by the Lahour Government in 1976, and the distant blacking" highlighted by the recent House of Lords ruling, overturning a Conrt of Appeal decision.

Justinian, Page 12



Iran clashes leave 43 dead

hundred injured over tha past three days. There was no unifying factor in the out-breaks but together they represent increasing anarchy and tension, particularly between rival religious and ethnic

Sensing the threat Ayatollah Khomeini's regime, the authorities declared Saturdey e boliday. Thousands marched in demonstrations throughout Iran blaming the U.S. and imperialism for the

The worst incident occurred on the same day at Bandar Langeh on the Gulf Coast, not for from the Straits of Hormuz. where 41 died and about 110 were injured in fighting between groups of Shi'ite Mostems and minority Sunni Moslems. Several more people were reported injured yesterday. The police and gendarmerie posts were besieged by armed men. All the shops were shut and there was no movement in

In Tabriz, the provincial capital of Azerbaijan near the Turkish and Russian borders, more than 100 people were reported injured in clashes between supporters of Ayatollah Khomeini and those supporting

Egypt and

in Aswan

Israel meet

The ninth summit meeting

tions at the end of this month,

tary withdrewal to a new interim line in Sinal. Ambassadors are

to be exchanged on Fabruary 26

Israel feels that Egypt has been slow to complete the tech-nical arrangements for opening

consulates on January 26, a day

after the withdrawal is com-

U.S. car makers hit

Ford Motors, traditionally the

U.S.'s number two motor manofacturer, was last year outsold

in the domestic market by im-

of many gloomy fects for the

Detroit car makers to emerge

from the year-end statistics.

which show that the bome manufacturers' sales (including

industry leader.

Doctors visit Tito

President Josip Broz Tito of

Yugoslavia was examined yes-

terdey by U.S. and Soviet medical professors, according to an official announcement in the

Tanjug. Reuter reports from

Belgrade. Professor Michael de

Bakey, the U.S. heart specialist,

and Professor Marat Knaizyev

of the Soviet Union examined the 87-year-old president at his

home in Brdo, and later con-

sulted Yngoslav doctors. Presi-

dent Tito left bospital on Setur-

day after examination of blood

circulation problems in his

Pollsario front guerrillas fight-

ing for an independent Western Sahara said yesterday they killed

nearly 370 Moroccan soldiers in

two attacks around a desert

garrison town near the Moroc

can frontier last week, Reuter

Polisario kills 370

reports from Algiers.

ports, Ian Hargreaves writes -- from New York. This is one

IN SEVERAL incidents of Ayatollah Sbariat-Madari, Iran's leavers in the Governor's office. city of Qom on Friday where control and several other bombs both Ayatollahs live. On Friday night the local radio and TV

> Madari hefore being recaptured by revolutionary guards.

were found.

An important official in the gunmen outside his bome in Isfahan, Iran's second largest in the south-west, following a protest at the activities of the hy unemployed school- revolutionary committees.

In Teheran, the Afghanistan violence in Tehran, 43 people other leading clergyman. A pipeline in the oilfields was embassy was briefly occupied by have been killed and several hundred injured over the past Tabriz after trouble in the holy fire was quickly brought under Russian action against Afghani-A pipeline in the oilfields was embassy was briefly occupied by stan. They left the building after reading e note of protest. • The director general of forstation was held briefly by local revolutionary committee eign Press in the Ministry of followers of Avatollah Shariat- was assassinated by unknown National Guidance said in a weekend interview with the Iranian news agency, Pars, that Another 200 people were city. Hundreds of people bave be was considering asking injured in clashes in the oil-fields town of Masjed Soleyman, Governor's office in the city in German journalists to leave the country because of protests be has received ebout them.

Western oil groups may get refining stake

BY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY EDITOR

SEVERAL Western oil companies - including British Petroleum-are likely to refine a significant part of Iran's crude oil production under an agreement now being finalised in Tehran.

The move marks yet another development in the increasingly complex world oil market. Under the plan. about 20 per cent of all Iran's output, some 700m barrels a day, based on current produc-tion levels, will be refined abroad by the Western companies. The refiners would act as secondary contractors, a senior official of the National Tranian Oil Company said

The NIOC would buy back from the refiners a large proportion of the processed oil, perhaps as much as 50 per cent, et cost price. This nil would then be sold on the high value products market. The remaining oil would be sold to the refineres although details of the financial arrangements have not been

Mr. Ali Akbar Moinfar, the Iranian Oil Minister, told the official Pars News Agency yesterday that the move would enable them to increase its oil revenues without raising production levels.

Iran is currently producing

an average of 3.5m b/d of crude oil. AAcording to new industry figures, Iran has refining capacity for some 920,500 b/d of crude, mostly at Abadan and Tehran. About 700,000 b/d of the refined products are used in Iran.

BP confirmed last week that It was hoping to refine some of Iran's oil. Along with the Royal Dutch-Shell group and a number of Japanese com-panies. BP has just signed a new crude oll supply agreement with Iran at a basic price of \$30 e barrel. Shell and BP have had to face a severe cut in their crude nil supplies from Iran, however.

Syrian Baathists change leaders

but the main figures in President Hafez Assad's regime have between the leaders of Egypt been retained. and Israel which opens in Aswan

today will deal both with bi-lateral issues and with the latest developments in the Middle East, particularly the Soviet After two weeks of deliberations, the party congress on Saturday night elected a 21-man national command of the party, invesion of Afghanistan, David as well as a 75-member central Lennon writes Tel Aviv. High on the agenda will be the beginning of normal relacommittee. It also named a five-man watch-dog body called the Inspection and Control Committee" to enforce party after Israel completes its mili-

THE LEADERSHIP of the re-elected Baath Party general ruling Baath Party in secretary, a post he has held Damascus bas been resbuffled, since he seized power in a bloodiess coup 10 years ago. Fourteen prominent Baethists have been dropped from the leadership, including Mr. Mobemmed Ali Al-Halabi, the

Prime Minister, and Mr. Three others, Maj.Gen. Mobammed Hadid, the Speaker. Hikmat Chehabi, the Chief of Their removal is seen by Staff, Mr. Iskendar Ahmed enalysts as reflecting growing complaints about Government inefficiency, dereliction of duty, and even corruption, and bas revived speculation that e new Cahinet will be formed soon.

the regime have retained their membership in the party leader-Assed, the President's hrother and commander of the special forces, and Maj.-Gan. Mustafa Tlas, the Defence Minister.

Iskendar, the Information Minis ter, and Mr. Mahmoud Al-Ayoubi, the former Prime Minister, have been elected to the party command. Mr. Ayouhi is tipped to form the new Two prominent members of government

Republicans gather in Iowa

SIX REPUBLICAN Presidential is indeed the most candid. ronning-mate that his humour candidates assembled in Des original, and, in course, liberal may be quick but is often may be quick but is often to debate with each other, but is often savage.

Unlike Senator Howard Baker. Conceivably, the only loster contains the Reagan, the Republican froot rumer, who long ago said the President argued that it was potentially if they are to reach the White House, Mr. Ronald Reagan.

Soviet Union

The first such debate of the Soviet Union election year, prior to the lowa pared with only a 9 per cent Illinois, who succeeded in estabdrop for General Motors, the lishing to e wider audience then have forgotten his performance substantive criticism of his he has enjoyed so far that he in 1976 as President Furd's handling of the Iranian crisis.

SIX REPUBLICAN Presidential is indeed the most candid, running-mate that his humour

Nevertheless, his absence did

But it was Mr. Anderson, too, allow the six on stage to get in sales (including party caocuses two weeks from who, in a fine rhetorical con- a few unanswered cracks about Volkswagen of now, was civilised and homo- cluding speech, drew the only his refusal to face the loware America) dropped from 9.3m in 1978 to 8.3m last year. Ford and Chrysler were equally hard hit. Both companies saw their sales slip by 17.4 per cent, comreminded people who might Carter's record steered clear of

Dutch propose freeze on wages

THE Dutch Government will agree to a three- to four-month Government are dua to resume voluntary wage freeze to allow a discussion of wage levels and markes. This proposal was made as the two sides of industry are gearing up for the 1980 wage

The Government will be Social Affairs Minister, said in "rough and ready" answer to the problems, but the worsening economic outlook requires the Government to take some action if persuasion is not effective,

on January 10. After the talks broke down twice at the end of last year, the two sides were. nevertheless persuaded to resume discussions by gloomy new forecasts made for the

Dutch economy. The outlook has worsened to forced to impose controls unless such an extent that the agree-the two sides can agree to the ment which was nearly reached freeze. Mr. Willem Albede, the . in December for a rise of 1 per cent, plus bonuses for unthe magazine of the largest pleasant work, as well as full Dutch union federation, the compensation for increased official said. The smaller CA FNV. Wage controls are a prices, would place too great a federation said, however, Albeda said.

The Dutch economy is now expected tn grow by only 0.5 per cent next year, compared with the previous forecast of controls.

while excessive wage demands would increase that figure.

The executives of the major unions are due to meet nn

reduce still further The VNO employers' federation also said it opposed wage

THE Dutch Government will Central wage talks between 2.5 per cent. Recent increases ask unions and employers to unions, employers and the in the price of oil alone would deficit of Fl 1.5bn (£356m),

> Monday to discuss their response to the new forecasts and to the Government's threat of wage controls. The unions much more serious than when the early rounds of the wage talks were held, a aenior union official said. The smaller CNV strain on the economy, Mr. would reject any attempt to demands the unions have made.



Afghans free prisoners

BY OUR FOREIGN STAFF

THE GOVERNMENT of President Babrak Karmal, installed in Afghanistan with Soviet military hacking 11 days ago, this weekend released be-tween 10,000 and 15,000 prisoners from Pul-e-Chakri, Kabul's main jail, according to diplomats arriving in Pakistan.

At the same time, the first western journalists tn arrive in Kabul since the coup which deposed President Hafizuliah Amin nn December 28 reported that the capital was quiet.

Soviet ground forces in Afghan-istan, estimated to number between 40,000 and 60,000, are reported to bave fanned out from the capital in an ettempt to secure provincial

capitals. reported with heavy casual-ties, particularly among the Moslem rebels waging e jihad," or holy war, egainst the invading Soviet army. First reports that the gates of Pul-e-Chakri prison had been-

opened came from diplomats flying into Islamabad from the Afghan capital. They claimed they had seen cars and people strung for miles along the main road from Kabul to Pule-Chakri, on the city's eastern outskirts. also over the weekend, a rebel

radio station thought to be broadcasting from inside Afghanistan admitted that Moslem guerrillas heve suffered beavy casualties in their battles with Soviet troops.

The hroadcasts back up reports by Western journalists now in Kabul that most of the Soviet forces have moved into the horder regions. Heavy fighting bes been reported around Jalalabad.

due east of the capital and near the Pakistan border. terday in Peshawar, capital

Pakistan's oorth-west frontier province hordering Afghanistan, that planned a Vietnam-sty of attrition against the Soviet troops in their country. ebel leaders are also claiming

numerous defections by regular Afghan troops. A garrison at Urgun, in Paktia province, south of Kabul, is reported in have joined the rebels, taking with several dozen tanks" and armoured personnel carriers. The rebels admit they are very poorly equipped.
President Zia ul Had Pakistan's
military leader, met defence
chiefs at the weekend. As

well as discussing Afghenistan, the subject of the supply of U.S. arms was evidently high on the agenda. loger Matthews ailds from Cairo: Egypt is demanding a

cut in the number of Soviet diplomats and technical staff in the country, as a protest OVET the invasion Afghanistan. It was also announced that

Egypt is to sever all remaining reletions with Syria and South Yemen because of their support for the Soviet Invasion, that it is to offer military training for Afghan Mr. Mansour Hassan, Minister

of State at the Presidency. said last night that a full diplomatic break with the Soviet Union might be con-

Swedish car makers urge action to support exports

BY WELLAM DULLFORCE, NORDIC EDITOR, IN STOCKHOLM

turers Volvo end Saeh have importers to the proposed urged their Government to regulations. bring automobile regulations into line with those adopted by the EEC countries. Sweden could not afford far-reaching environmental control measures, they said.

New proposals for legislation to control fuel consumption, the lead content in petrol and exhaust emissions could be interpreted as setting up trade barriers to foreign car imports and could provoke reprisals against Swedish car exports, Mr.
Pehr Gyllenhammar, Vnivo'a
managing director, warned.
He and Mr. Sten Gustafsson,

managing director of Saab-Scania, headed e delegation which outlined to three Cabinet Ministers the strong objections

THE SWEDISH car manufact of the car makers and car

One committee advising the Government has suggested that Sweden adopt the new U.S. exhaust emission regulations. The Swedish manufacturers could meet these regulations. but the result would be cars which could not be sold within the EEC and which Swedish car owners could not use on the Continent, Mr. Gustafsson told

s press conference. Under guidelines recently passed by the Swedish Parliament, the petrol consumption of cars sold in Sweden in the mid 1980s should be no higher than 0.85 litres per 10 km, while cars sold in 1990 should use no more than 0.75 litres per 10 km,

Cars of the weight and engine volume produced by Volvo and Saab could meet the 1985 limit only through expensive product development programmes, the delegation said. The further reduction to 0.75 litres in 1990 would be impossible if the Swedish car industry were to remain competitive on foreign markets.

From January 1 this year Sweden has cut the permissible lead content in petrol, end a Government working group has recommended that lead-free petrol should be introduced in Sweden during 1983.

Volvo and Saab said that they could not accept further restrictions on the lead content on the Swedish market before similar steps ban been taken by other European countries.

Steyr reduces Greek holdings

BY PAUL LENDYAL-IN VIENNA

STEYR - DAIMLER · PUCH has tional one, already initialled, concluded a complex package deal with the state-controlled Greek bank, under which the Austrian interest in Steyr-Hellas, the Steyr subsidiary in Greece would be reduced from 66 per cent to 32 per cent.

At the same time the Greek share would be increased from 28.3 per cent to 60 per cent Government, and Steyr has had through a \$13.6m capital in difficulties in finding a mutually crease. The remaining 8 per acceptable compromise, cent is held by Steyr's personal Undar the new arrangement, agent in Greece. Most of the

wili be signed this month.

The deal substantially changes a controversial foreign engagement, dating from 1972, when the original agreement signed under the rule of the Greek military junta, provided for plant manufacturing trucks and tractors. These deals have since

been changed by the Karamanlis

the operation will be based on contracts for the deal were supplying the Greek army with signed recently but an addi-military trucks.

In eddition to an earlier order for 3,500, the Greek side has ewarded a second contract for 3,500 lorries and 1,500 motors. The order is worth Sch.2.5bn (£90.9m) and has to be carried out in 31 years.

Stevr will retain management and will provide know-how.

Steyr also will be required buy 10,000 motors from the Greek subsidiary over the next five years. These deliveries will be absorbed into the framework of third country co-operation projects such as the deal in

UK-N. Yemen row hits trade

BY JAMES BUXTON

BRITISH EXPORTERS are owed \$4.2m by Yemen Airways Yemeni Prime Minister's visit. baving problems obtaining as a result of the alleged can-import licences for goods cellation in early 1978 of a copbound for North Yemen as a tract to lease two Boeing 707 land says the position is unresult of a serious row between the British and North Yemeni Governments.

The row is over the impounding of a Yemen Airways Boeing 727 airliner et Heathrow at the end of November. The aircraft, was the first the first that the fir due to fly home the N. Yemeni Prime Minister, Mr. Abdni-Aziz Abdul-Rhani, after an official visit to Britain but wes seized under an injunction pending settlement of e dispute between Yemen Airweys and British Midland Airways. The Department of Trade

says that some exporters bave had import licences for their goods refused. Other companies bave had to make special efforts to smooth the way for their regular

The Foreign Office is trying settling the dispute which has damaged relations between the two countries and

British Midland claims it is

The British airline says it heard nothing from Yemen Airways and that the Foreign Office made no attempt to settle the issue during the year.

changed. Britain hed sold £41.7m

worth of goods to North Yemen in the first ten months of this

Iraq buys Mirage jets

reports.

also taken an option on the Gnarantee now in production, and is system, they added.

Iraq is seeking increased co-operation with France in the so far has cancelled out the military field and has offered results of what hed been e to increase oil supplies to successful official visit to France to pay for additional and Central National Al Britain by the visiting Prime French weaponry, the officials Industriei Aeronentice Romane,

Iraq has recently turned from engines.

PARIS - Iraq has ordered the Soviet Union to France for 24 French Mirage F-1 fighter new weaponry, and the armybombers in a \$300m (£133.9m) has bought more than 100 deal, bringing the total F-1s French AMX-30 medium tanks, sold to Iraq to 64, Reuter Panhard light ermoured cars equipped with SS-11 anti-tank French armament industry missiles as well as Super-Frelon officials said at the weekend and Alonette 111 helicopters. that the Iraqi Air Force bas . The UK Export Credits Department bas Mirage 2000 combat aircraft, guaranteed a £68.5m loan which Lazard Brothers, acting for e negotiating the purchase of the syndicate of banks, has made to work out a formula for French Crotale missile defence available to the Romanian Bank for Foreign Trade, Micheel Doune writes: The loan will help finance e contract awarded to Roils-Royce by the Central National Aeronautic Bucuresti

World Economic Indicators INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

over Index base Nov. 79 Oct. 79 Sept. '79 Nov. '78 149.0 149.6 152.3 148.2 +0.5 1967=100 Oct. 79 Aug. 79 Oct. 78 170.7 113.0 117.7 109.3 +3.4 1975=100 133.0 135.0 137.0 +3.1 1970=100 127.6t Germani 130.3 706.1 124.6 +24 1970=100 1240 Holland 126.0 174.0 123.0 +0.8 1970-100 157.0 143.6 78,5 142.6 +10.1 1970=100 July 79 134.1 134.3 135.3 124.7 +7.7 1975=100 Aug. 79 July '79 lune '79 Aug. 78 Belgium 111.0 197,8 +3.0 1970=100 † Provisional

SHIPPING REPORT **Carriers** hit by U.S. grain move By William Hali,

for the supply of Spey jet

THE U.S. decision to balt grain exports tn Russia bas dealt a nasty blow to operators in the dry bulk carrier market. For most of last year the market was recovering strongly on buoyant Soviet grain imports. The U.S. embargo on further grain sales has now thrown the market's recovery into jeopardy. It is much too early to pre-

dlet what will happen to freight rates but the initial impression is that it could lead to a serious setback if the embargn is prolonged. World shipments of grain are currently running at around 150m tous a year and before the emhargo the U.S. had agreed to export 25m tons to Russia in 1979-80. In 1978/79 Russia imported

around 14m tons of grain but it has been estimated that total imports in 1979/80 would be as high as 36m tons. The sharp increase in imports

has been accompanied by heavy (but often secret) Russian chartering. This has been one of the mainstays behind the improvement in the bulk carrier market in 1979 and U.S. Gulf/ Europe grain rates for 50,000 tonners rose from a 1978 low of \$4.43 per ton to close to \$20 per ton late last year. As the U.S. accounts for

roughly 60 per cent of world seeborne grain trade the Russians will find it difficult to find alternative supplies from the three other main grain exporters -- Canada, Argentina and Australia The initial conclusion for the

bulk carrier market is that retes will soften in the wake of the U.S. decision. FINANCIAL TIMES

Robert Mauthner, in Paris, explains why M. Barre, forced to try and impose his budget on France, is still Prime Minister,

Uncertain shelter beneath De Gaulle's constitution

emocracies, the Government led by M. Raymond Barre would have fallen several weeks ago. It is hardly conceivable that any British, Dutch, Scandinavian or, least of all, Italian government could have survived the be able to carry on without a It is only thanks to that carefully-tailored instrument. the Constitution of the Fifth Republic, that the present Government's life has been Budget, the Prime Minister did saved — perhaps only tempor- not besitate to resort to a special arily. It was specifically devised procedure, permitted by the con-

which was the outstanding democracy. feature of previous French Republics.

ment of the country - be is piece of legislation, which could four occasions in the past few

special safeguards to ensure the on safe ground. The Gaullists durability of governments.

change his Prime Minister and they were not prepared to back Government any time he likes censure motions tabled by the rejection of its Budget by and can also dissolve Parlia-Partiament. Nor would the ment. But in the absence of munist parties. governments of those countries such a move the Government can be overthrown only by e Parliamentary majority to back censure vote, backed by an them and pass their legislation, ebsolute majority of National Assembly deputies.

When, et the end of October, M. Barre was faced with a Gaullist revolt over the 1980 to fit the outsize figure of stitution, but which can hardly General De Gaulle, but also to be considered acceptable by the prevent the political instability standards of any other Western

The now notorious Article 49 epublics. of the constitution allowed him Minister been forced to ask for Not only does the constitution to "engage the responsibility". what amounts to Parliamentary give the French President a of the Government oo the confidence votes on the Budget dominant role in the govern-Finance Bill, or indeed any other and social security legislation on

IF THE French political system elected for e seven-year term then be defeated only if a cenwas anything like that of the by universal suffrage and his sure motion was adapted by the the supreme humiliation of see-because M. Barre has refused to President Glscard, with policies continue: to rule virtually by was anything like that of the by universal suffrage and his sure motion was adapted by the other Western European position is not affected by an Netional Assembly.

had made it clear that in spite The President himself can of their oppostion to the Budget

were the Gaullists willing to take the initiative in censuring the Government, e move which could have prowhich they risked losing a large number of seats. . M. Barre has emphasised that

he intends to use this extra-

ordinary constitutional pro-

cedure whenever necessary. But since it was first employed the political climate has deteriorated so much that a major crisis can no longer be ruled nut. Not only has the Prime

ing the 1980 Budget annulled adverse Parliamentary vote — From a purely political point by e decision of the "wetchdog" but it contains a number of view, the Prime Minister was Constitutional Council. The Constitutional Council, it resort to Article 49.

proper Parliamentary procedure was flouted because the revenue opposition Socialist and Com- side of the Budget was not submitted to a vote before the expenditure chapter. It did not invalidate M. Barre's resort to the special constitutional provision allowing him to make the voked e general election in Budget e question of confidence thus pushing it through the National Assembly virtually

automaticaliy. But the whole affair has further tarnished the Government's image. Parliament was nurriedly recalled during the Christmas recess to adopt a stop-gap measure allowing the Government to levy taxes from January I until a new Budget is adopted. The Finance Bill will be reintroduced in the National Assembly today. The Gaullists have already

made it clear that they will

doubt that its spirit is not being respected. Article 49 was intended to be used only as an exceptional measure, not as a normal instrument of Govern-Tha Gaullists are in a cleft stick of their own making. They

joined forces with the pro-Giscard Centrists at the 1978 general election only to stop the Left coming to power. But they are not in sympathy with the internationalist and liberal economic philosophies of the President and, above all, their leader, M. Jacques Chirac, has his eyes on the Presidency. M. Chirac knows that his chances of defeating the present incumbent of the Elysee Palace at the next Presidential elec-

accept their proposal for distinct from those of the spending cuts, thus forcing the present Government. Hence the Prime Minister once again to Gaultists repeated afforts to separate themselves from M. is true, made its ruling on the Whatever the Constitution Barre's economic policies and purely technical point that says textually, there can be little their constant criticism of what they consider to be President Giscard's weak and pro-American international stance.

At the same time, the Gaul-Ests do not want to give the impression that they are conspiring with the Left to bring down the Government, which they initially supported and which still includes a large number of nominally GanHist Ministers.

They have thus put themselves in the contradictory position of opposing most of the Government's policies, without daring to use the ultimate weapon of toppling it by e censure vote,-Clearly, the present situa-

his prospects he must present view. The Government cannot, autumn.

decree for another 16 mnnths without seriously damaging President Giscard's prospects of being elected for a second seven-year term. However, President Giscard—

whose standing in public opinion poila has been surprisingly unaffected by the various scandals which have beset his regime recently still has an ultimate and deadly weapon up his sleeve. He can dissolve Parliament and call a general election. Given the present state of disarray of the Left and the relative unpopularity of the Geullists, this might be the best way of strengthening his Parlia mentary support and his own electoral prospects.

Though President Giscard still appears to be ruling out e general election in his poblic statements, political developments over the next few month could make him change his tion cannot last very much mind. One way or the other, tion in the spring of 1981 are longer, either from the Govern-France faces a bot political only very slight. To improve ments or the Gaullists' point of spring and an even hotter

BY SLAINE WILLIAMS

UK EQUIPMENT manufacturers are finding it increasingly difficult to obtain supplies of silicon chips. Some components are now taking up to six months to reach manufacturers. Semi-

THE PETRIC POPULATION OF THE PETRIC POPULATION

Creer at a control of control of

H Minimese W See Sold Co. and Sold Co.

conductor companies believe that the shortage will continue well into the year. Minilard, part of the Dutch Philips group, said that the whole industry was having problems meeting deliveries for industry, especially for components such as micro-processors and associated

memory circuits. Ferranti, one of the largest users of components in the UK, said that delivery times for memories were at least 20 weeks. Even established ranges of other types were taking between 10 and 30

To ensure a continuou supply of components, Fer-ranti uses four major suppliers and orders well in advance of its needs. International Computers also said that it was planning six months ahead, so had no long term difficulties.

In the U.S., the major semiconductor manufacturers have reported that the level of still very high though not as strong as last year. However, manufacturers fear that many companies have made "double orders" to ensure continuity of supply. If a recession hits, sudden cancellations could hurt the industry. This hap-pened in 1974 following the oil crists.

Part of the problem stems from a failure by semiconductor manufacturers to invest in new plant and equipment in 1978 in anticipation of a recesssion. Instead, de-mand for electronics components increased rapidly and semiconductor manufacturers to invest in new plant and have been hard pressed to build more production capacity quickly-enough, dne to lack of manpower and other

A spokesman for Mullard said that supply flow difficul-ties could be avoided in future if equipment manufacturers were more willing to discuss their needs with the chip suppliers.

Plan to link county councils

A NORTH West county council's association could be set up to promote the interests of the region as a whole following the decision by the Government to abolish the Economic Planning Conncils. Mr. Michael Heseltine, En-

said he would welcome machinery to maintain a dia-logue between local authority groups and central government. Now the leaders of the Cheshire, Cumbria, Greater Manchester, Lancashire and Merseyside county councils have decided to recommend the project to their anthorities. The association would consider matters of common interest. and concern and would seek to represent united views to the Government, the EEC, and nonelected bodies in the region.

Plan to protect 'core' industries Interest rate reductions

BY MAURICE SAMUELSON

to face unprecedented com steel. petition in the 1980a, and special protection may be refer to the need to preserve the needed for "core industries" core of key industries, rather according to a discussion paper on trade policy circulated by the Confederation of British Industry.

The CBI stresses that it is still strongly wedded to the prin-ciples of free and fair trade and that the concept of safeguarding core industries is only one of the options put forward in its document. Nevertheless, compared with its present policy, there is a distinctly protectionist flavour about it.

Mr. Hugo Herbert-Jones, the CBI's international affairs director, said the discussion paper was a step towards evolving a new policy document which would be presented to the Government and to European employers' organisations. By core industries, he and his colleagues had originally meant

forecasting organisation, in its

new long-term analysis pub-

Chase, has carried out com-

puter simulations on Its fore-

casting model into the Govern-

ment's economic policies. Its main conclusion is that any

successes in conquering inflation

and stimulating the supply side

of the economy would be

moderate and the costs in terms

of lost output and additional

unemployment would be severe.

reached by a number of City stockbrokers using conventional

forecasting models of the

Consequently, Chase believes

that the Government will start

to relax its tight fiscal and

monetary policies around the

This view is in line with that

lished today.

Analysts question

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

THE Government's economic of preserving competitiveness

strategy is challenged by Chase and a long-run of fiscal policy Econometric Associates, the U.S. of using any emerging halance

1981

the decade.

UK economics

.The final document might The proposal follows a warning that on present trenda "all the paper says. British manufacturers of consumer goods and other standard technological products will

The concept of core industries, such as electronics and engineering, is then advanced as an alternative both to-the outright rejection of protectionism and to the present CBI policy of trying to deal piecemeal with particular sectors.

. A possible advantage of this strategic approach, the paper says, would lie in the application of a settled policy to Individual sectors as soon as the need became apparent "and not, as at present, after lengthy deliberation and when the damage had been done."

of payments surpluses to atimu-

late a higher level of economic

After a lacklustre economic

Domestic Product, Is

and by 5.5 per cent in

performance this year, total output, as measured by real

likely to rise by 2.9 per cent in

1982. But the momentum may not be developed and the

annual growth output may

settle down at about 2 per cent

year in the second half of

The main criticism of this analysis is likely to focus on

the impact on inflation and expectations of a relaxation in

fiscal and monetary policy and

a falling exchange rate. Chase,

however, believes that a plck-up in the level of economic activity will have a favourable

THE BRITISH economy is likely of Industrial activity, such as ensure a balanced economy, the production of essentials in wartime and for the social wellbeing of the community. In needed for "core industries" core of key industries, rather theory, it would be a move vital for a balanced economy, than to core industries as such, towards the "Fortress Britain" or "Fortress Europe" concept,

> Some of the strongest threats to British industry will come from woat the paper cails the vulnerable in the four "supercompetitive" countries of the Third World-Rong Kong, South Korea, Taiwan and Singapore, which are likely to be joined soon by India and

> > gests, "it seems no tonger right or necessary to treat all developing countries on the same basis and to accord them the same special status io trade policy matters irrespective of industrialised countries. their stage of economic develop-

creating a new category of criteria such as GNP per bead

protective tariffs, dismantle their quota systems, accord most favoured nation treatment

trade policy purposes as a matter of national prestige.

But, if both these failed, the EEC could take a strong line with the newly industrialising countries and restrict their exports to the Community If they failed to conform to normal GATT rules and provide better access for imports from

The paper also envisages the renewal of the Multi Fibre Arrangement on textiles, which expires next year, and the poss countries defined by recognised bility of concluding MFA-type agreements for other sensitive

to other GATT members and, in general, accord to GATT Alternatively, the EEC, with the possible support of the

U.S. and Japan, could launch a political initiative to persuada the newly iodustrialising countries voluctarily to move out of the "developing" category for

Brokers James Capel say that while the Government will bave to introduce a deflationary Budget in order to reassure markets, that its monetary targets for 1980-81 will oot be breached, the medium-term outlook is more

The rapid build-up of North Sea oil revenue sbould enable the Government to reduce public sector borrowing 10 around £64bn to £74bn a year io the period 1982-85 and from more than 5 per cent of Gross Domestic Product at present to 2 per cent in 1985, even with a neutral or mildly reflationary fiscal stance.

'rest on borrowing curbs'

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

tion in short-term interest the monetary aggregates with interest rates can occur. rates this year depend mainly out producing the inconsistency, on the Government's willingoess lo take the measures oeeded to limit public sector borrowing in 1980-81 to about £9bo, stockbrokers Phillips and Drew argue in their monthly forecasts published today.

The brokers expect minimum lending rate, at 17 per cent, to remain above 15 per cent early in 1980. After that further reductions in MLR (to perhaps 12 per cent by the end of 1980) will depend mainly on wbether such actioo is taken.

Without the required deflationary measures of around £2bn in the spring Budget, the outlook for interest rates would be every much tess favourable than this.

This analysis underlines the growing City view that public sector borrowing will have to be held down in 1980-81. The Government appears to recognise this, as is shown by the further public spending review now under way.

Oil revenue

encouraging.

hetween monetary and fiscal policy, which has ao disrupted financial markets in the 1970s.

taken hy Cambridge Econo. come tax this year. metrics in its latest medium. The forecasters l This is the commercial side of the Cambridge Growth Project. university research study largest forecasting models of the economy. It is separate from the New Cambridge group of conomists under Mr. Wynne

Cambridge Econometrics says the build up of North Sea oil revenues should allow public sector borrowing to fall from 6.4 per cent of Gross Domestic Product in 1979 to 3.2 per cent by 1983. As a result, money supply growth targets of around 7 to 8 per cent can be achieved in the medium-term while at the decade.

HOPES OF a significant reduc- sive reduction in the growth of same time a substantial fall in

However, the increase in public sector wages, associated with the Clegg Commission's pay comparability awards, leaves no A broadly similar view is scope for significant cuts in io-

The forecasters believe that term analysis published today, the 1980s as a whole will show poor, but not catastrophic, growth performances with Gross Domestic Product at factor cost which has developed one of the growing hy 1.6 per cent a year. If the more stringent monetary policy now being pursued successfully moderates wage settlements, the growth of consumer prices would average 9.2 per

cent between 1980 and 1990. A run of small current accouot surpluses in the early 1980s will be followed by a run of small, but easily financed, deficits in the latter balf of the decade. But unemployment will be a major problem, since it will exceed 2m for most of the

Prudential rates up

ANOTHER MAJOR motor in- an average of 12 per cent from surer, the Prudential Assurance February L. Company bas announced increases on its motor insurance rate for 1980. Around 500,000 motorists in the UK will be affected by the rise, due to take place on Fehruary 1, ranging from 6 per cent to 124 per cent and averaging 9 per cent. Northero Ireland is not affected.

Two other major motor insurers have announced increases Norfolk and insuring his Ford In their motor premium rates. Cortina with the Prudential will Cornhill Insurance lifted its pay £91.24 for fully comprehenrates by 124 per cent on Jaouary sive cover with full no-claims 1, and the General Accident discount, compared with £83.88

All three companies have found that rising claims costs and a continuing high number

to revise premiums more often than once a year. The Pru previously lifted its rate by 10 per cent last August 1, having increased it hefore on February 1, 1979. · A mature driver living in

This would allow a progres- group is increasing its rates by last year-a rise of 16 per cent.

HP's long-range plan to lower the cost of computing. It's working.

first HP 3000 general purpose computer. One of our original goals was to make sure that your investment in the computer and its software would be protected. So we designed each member of the HP 3000 range to be compatible with the one that came before it.

Today, the three members of the present HP 3000 family can use programs developed on our five-year old systems. And you'll be able to use today's programs on future family members as well.

Lowering the boom on software costs:

Hardware prices keep coming down. But software costs keep going up; and they're going to take a larger and larger bite out of your future EDP budget. Fortunately, we can help you reverse this spiral.

Within the HP 3000 business computer building distributed networks. So you can to the larger general purpose processors, should

In 1974, Hewlett-Packard introduced the write a program on your central Series III, for be easily accessible to various levels of example, and transmit it by phone to a Series 30 across the country.

Making management information more manageable.

One of our earliest goals was to develop data base management software that wouldn't be outdated by hardware changes in the HP 3000 family.

The result: IMAGE/3000, an awardwinning system that puts pertinent information right at your fingertips. A virtually indispensable management tool, IMAGE lets you use simple English-like inquiries to call up precise data on a video terminal or print out a concise report.

A family that communicates easily:

This is the key to the distributed processfamily, you can use the same operating system, ing environment of the 80s. Information in all the same five languages, and the same links for your computers, from small dedicated systems

management. Without costly programming.
That's why we developed DS/3000, a

simple link between your computers that lets you use the data and capabilities of remote systems as if they were in the same room with you. (There are also links to IBM mainframes.)

If you're looking for ways to lower your computing costs and increase productivity at the same time, look at the family of business computers that's been doing both since 1974. And we promise you fast delivery, too. For further information ring your nearest Hewlett-Packard office or contact Hewlett-Packard Ltd., King Street Lane, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks. RG11 5AR. Tel: Wokingham (0734)



*Prices correct at time of going to Press.

middle of this year. In the absence of outward exchange impact on unit costs and that controls this is expected to therefore the annual rate of trigger a significant decline in increase to consumer prices the exchange rate-which will be will slacken from 151 per cent this year to single figures in a major reflationary force. 1983. Incomes policies would In the long-run, the forehave no permanent effect or casters expect to see a monetary and exchange rate policy the rate of wage inflation.

Poverty group urges

A CALL for an

The group says child benefits are the key to tackling the "Why work" syndrome

helping families in

child benefits increase

BY ROBIN PAULEY

benefits is made in a letter today to the Prime Minister from the Child Poverty Action Group.

"Why work?" syndrome
because any problem of a
narrow gap between incomes in
and out of work only arises in
the case of families with

increase the incentive to work social security benefits.

. The group urges the Government to tackle the question of work incentives "bumanely by through an urgently needed increase in child benefits, rather than by penalising some of the most vulnerable members of our society who are unable to find work."

It fears that when the Cabinet familles, but would not help reviews social security benefamilies out of work because fits it may decide to try to it would be deducted from their increase the incentive to the social security benefamilies out of work because

for an "urgently by ending inflation indexing on increase in child short-term benefits.

It says an increase in child benefit would boost the tax-

U.S. \$ 40,000,000 Multicurrency loan.

BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS (MADRID)

BANCO DE BILBAO, S.A.

BANCO CENTRAL, S.A. BANCO DE LONDRES Y AMERICA DEL SUR

BANQUE DE PARIS ET DES PAYS-BAS, SUCURSAL EN ESPANA, S.A. CREDIT LYONNAIS

SOCIETE GENERALE DE BANQUE EN ESPAGNE

BANQUE NATIONALE DE PARIS

Brazil. Coosequently, the paper sug-

This could be rectified by

colleagues had originally meant. It would apply to those indus- of population. These countries items such as footwear and those which were a precondition tries which must survive to would have to lower their high petrochemicals.

Job task force urged AN INDUSTRIAL task force to with buman problems and effi combat unemployment caused

auggested by Mr. Dennis Stevenson, chairman of Aycliffe and Peterlee Development Corporations and a member of the National Enterprise Board. "The purpose of this task towns and industry. force would be to tackle the

Princess

recovering

PRINCESS MARGARET was

yesterday in the Loodon Clinic

recovering from a minor operation for a skin lesion. She

is expected to leave in the next

problem at two levels—short and long term," he said. Among sbort-term requirements would he identification of job opportunities within commoting distance for those who waoted to remain in the community, and within the region or county for those who did

A "flexible organisation with the resources — financial and professional—to deal humanely few days.

ciently and professionally with by closures in major industries community's industrial needs." was required. such as British Steel bas been

Only a "theoretical organisa tion" exists at the moment to help in closures, Mr. Stevensor said. Its staff is employed full tima in tocal government, new

NEWS ANALYSIS . STEWART DALBY ON THE CONSTITUTIONAL CONFERENCE

Left-wing plea to reform Labour

By Richard Evans, Lobby Editor

MR. ERIC HEFFER, leading Left-wing member of Labour's National Executive Committee, forecast yesterday that 1980 could make or break the future of the Labour Party, and be urged trade unionists to ensure tha Left continued to win

internal policy arguments. In his view the alternative to a genuine Socialist Party would not be a mildly reformist Social Democratic Party hut, far worse, a U.S.-style Democratic Party or a centre party like the Liberals, which would he prepared to retain all the funda-

mentals of the capitalist system.

Mr. Heffer's warning, given at a conference organised by the Institute of Workers' Control at Nottingham, was aimed at ensuring that party activists, particularly in the trade unions, should maintain the pressure for reforms that would mean the transfer of power from the leadership and the Parliamen-tary Party to the NEC and the party conference.

Action

He though it unlikely the party could continue to the present state of confusion toward the mixed economy, and in order to regain its unity he advocated three courses action: The mobilisation of the Labour movement to support all workers fighting for better wages and conditions; similar support in struggles against closures and mass redundaocies; and total opposition to Conservative Government cuts both in nationalised industries and at local authority level.

It was only by such unity that a rebuttal could be given to those who advocated splits in the Labour Party and to those few trade union leaders who might be tempted to stop con-tributing to Labour Party funds.

Grade's will

LESLIE GRADE, the hrother of Lord Grade and Lord Delfont, who died on October 15 last year, aged 63, left £40,562 gross, \$445 net in Britain in his will published yesterday. Mr. Grade, the youngest of the three brothers, was managing director of the Grade Organisation. He

Digging for common ground in Ulster THE GOVERNMENT is to make who have powers over parks The main Unionist who has Paisley and Mr. Hume are presented to find a and parking and very little else. agreed to attend is the Rev. Ian pared to modify their known from a fully developed legis-

political solution to the problems of Ulster today. Three of the four main political parties will attend a constitutional lived power-sharing executive conference being chaired by of 1974 and the convention of Mr. Humphrey Atkins, Secretary of State.

But apart from a general consensus that there should be some kind of political development in the province, the prospects of success can hardly he said to be good.

Since the fully devolved and 1972, the troubled province has been run by direct rule from Westminster. The Secretary of State has powers like that of an old-time colonial viceroy. He is supported by a team of junior other than 26 district councils their predecessors. .

OPERATING costs in the road charges.

haulage industry are likely to

rise hetween 20 and 25 per cent

this year while higher costs from last year have still not

The Road Haulaga Association

forecast the rise yesterday and

said that some companies with

poor profit margins "will go out of business" as demand

for haulage slackens because

Costs in the industry rose by a quarter last year. But 6 per cept of that rise was not

recovered in higher haulage

rates, the association, which represents 15,000 public baulage

cootractors, said at the end of

two-thirds of the 20.4 per cent

months of the year. Higher lahour costs bad heen passed on and fuel surcharges had been

Since July, however, the

demand for its services worse than the seasonal effect of holi-

days. Some companies , bave

been noable to recover higher drivers.

added to customers' bills.

The industry recovered about

rise io costs in the first nine activities.

last year.

iodustrial activity is failing.

heen fully recovered.

Attempts by various British govarnments to devolve more powers, including the short-1975, have failed because the largely Protestant Unionists have not shown willing to share

Republic of Ireland. In eight years, therefore, Northern Ireland bas gone from Unionist dominated Parliament being the most beavily governed at Stormont was abrogated in part of the United Kingdom to the least governed in local

minority, or have not wanted

abv

This time, the chances for bridging the gulf between the two communities would, on the face of it, seem remoter than take advantage of a tack which ministers. The old Stormont ever. Two of the main partici- could easily precipitate a walkcivil service departments have pants are considered more out by Mr. Paisley. remained intact. But there is extreme, respectively more There seems is virtually no local government "orange" and "green," than that the conference of their productions of the conference of the conference

Road haulage companies facing

The RHA said that operating costs are likely to rise by 8.5

per cent in the early weeks of

this year, after recent wage settlements in the industry.

increase customer resistance to higher rates. This may force

public haulage companies which

have a poor service record to

association

specialist companies—especially those involved in steel haulage —are likely to be hit first. Iron, steel and other metals

accounted for 9.3 per cent of

goods moved by road in 1978.

But if all metal-using industries

are included, they account for a quarter of all baulage

The steel strike has already

hegun to bite. More than 60

haulage companies in the Shef-

field area started to lay off

association's members in South

Wales are dependent on British

Steel and have already laid off

their higher costs.

about 14.5 per cent of

Surplus haulage capacity will

25 per cent increase in costs

opposed any form of powersharing and was instrumental in the Ulster Workers' Council organised strikes, brought down the 1974 powersharing executive.

Mr. John Hume, the new power with the Roman Catholic leader of the Social Democratic and Labour Party, the main association with the Roman Catholic constituency party, is considered "greener," more interested in Irish unity than his predecessor, Mr. Gerry

> Mr. Hume only committed his party to the conference when Mr. Atkins agreed to permit representations about the Irish dimension. It seems unlikely, however, that participants will

There seems little doubt that the conference will stand

of the higher costs may he

recovered through higher pro-

The association said that the

legal requirement to fit tacho-

graphs in lorries from this year

"could lead to noticeable pro-ductivity gains." These would, in part, he passed on to drivers.

Freight Corporation bas linked an offer of marginally more than

20 per ceot increase in basic

pay rates to productivity

changes. The corporation said

last week these are necessary

to keep operations within the

Climate change

DRIER SUMMERS in the South

of England but wetter weather

over the rest of Britaio could

come as man burns up the

Scientists at the Climate Research Unit, at the University of East Anglia report that this

predicted

reserves of oil and coal.

Government's set cash limits.

The state-owned National

ductivity.

Mr. Atkins can threaten or persuade them into doing so. Although the non-sectarian Alliance Party is attending the conference, it is not very powerful and probably will not

materially affect the outcome of

the conference. The largest Unionist party in terms of number of seats at Westminster, the Official Unionist Party, has declined to attend at all. Under the inparty has become more integrationist in complexion.

transparently unobtainable. Mr. Atkins' discussion docu-

of local councils backed up hy committees with little legislative TENDENS MAY 1990 AT THE BANK OF ENGLAND 3.30 P.M. ON WEDNESDAY.
STREET, LONDON, ECAM SAA OR NOT LATER THAN 3.30 P.M. ON WEDNESDAY.
STREET, LONDON, ECAM SAA OR NOT LATER THAN 3.30 P.M. ON WEDNESDAY.
STREET, LONDON, ECAM SAA OR NOT LATER BANK OF ENGLAND.
TENDERS MUST
OR AT THE CLASGOW AGENCY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND. TENDERS MUST
OR AT THE CLASGOW AGENCY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND.
BE IN SEALED ENVELOPES MARKED "EXCHEQUER TENDER."

ISSUE OF £1,100,000,000

14 per cent EXCHEQUER STOCK,

MINIMUM TENDER PRICE £96.50 PER CENT

PAYABLE IN FULL WITH TENDER INTEREST PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY ON 22ND MAY AND 22ND NOVEMBER

This Stock is an investment telling within Part II of the first Schedule to the Trustee lovestments Acr 1961. Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the Stock to be admitted to the Official List.

THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND are authorized to receive renders for £1,000,000,000 of the ebove Stock; the beington of £100,000,000 has been reserved for the National Debt Commissioners for outhing the design of the Commissioners for outhing

1:00.000.000 has been reserved for the National Data Committee on the National Stands under their management.

The principal of and interest on the Stock will be a charge on the National Leans Fund, with recourse to the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom.

The Stock will be registered at the Bank-of-England or at the Bank of Instand.

Beliast, and will be registered at the Bank-of-England or at the Bank of Instand.

Beliast, and will be transferable, to multiples of the new penny, by instrument in writing in accordance with the Stock Transfer Act 1963. Transfers will be

THIS FORM MAY BE USED

TENDER FORM

This form must be lodged not later than 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 10th Jenuary 1980 at the Bank of England, New Issues, Watting Street, London, ECAM SAA, or not later than 3.30 p.m. on Wednesday, 9th January 1980 at any of the Branches of the Bank of England or at the Glasgow Agency of the Bank of England. Tenders must be in soaled envelopes marked "Exchanger Tender."

ISSUE OF £1,100,000,000

14 per cent EXCHEQUER STOCK, 1984

MINIMUM TENDER PRICE £96,50 PER CENT

£100 £500

£1,000

£10,000

I/We request that any letter of allotment in respect of Stock ellotted to

FORENAME(S) IN FULL

AMOUNT OF STOCK

TENOER PRICE (a)

AMOUNT OF PAYMENT (b)

TO THE GOVERNOR AND COMPANY OF THE BANK OF ENGLANO

I/We tender in accordance with the terms of the prosper 1980 as follows:---

Amount of above-mentione and in a multiple as follows:-Amount of Stock tendered for E100-E2,000

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

The price tendered per £100 Stock, being multiple of 25p and not less than the

E20,000-£100,000.

Tenders must be in seeled envelopes marked "Exchaque Tenders must be for a minimum of £100 Stock and for

2,000—£5,000 £5,000—£5,000 £5,000—£100,000 £100,000 or greater

BANK OF ENGLAND

But Mr. Atkins has been at pains to emphasise that none of these models should be seen as blueprints. They are intended only as a basis for discussion.

As one of Mr. Atkins' aides put it: "Everything is up for negotiation. We are going to start at Z and see bow far up fluence of Mr. Enoch Powell, the alphabet we can get." On Deputy Parliamentary Leader this basis, even the factious of the Official Unionists, the politicians of Northern Ireland should be able to agree on something even if only to hold another conference.

Befinst, and will be described with the Stock Transfer Act 1983. Transfers was defined in writing in accordance with the Stock Transfer Act 1983. Transfers was defined stamp duty.

Interest will be deducted from payments of more than 55 per andum. Interest warrants will be transmitted by post. The first payment will be made on 22nd May 1980 at the rate of 25.1014 per £100 of the Stock.

Tenders must be lodged not later than 1000 a.m. on Thursday. 10th Jaouary 1980 at the Bank of England, New Issues. Watting Street, London, ECGM 9AA, or not later than 3.20 p.m. on Wednesday. 9th January 1980 at any of the Braches of the Bank of England or at the Glasgow Agency of the Bank of England. Each tender most be for one ambust and at one pince. The minimum price, below which tenders will not be accepted, is £98.50 per cont. Tenders notes be made at the minimum price or at higher prices which are neithful of 250. Tenders lodged without a price being stated will be deamed to have been made at the minimum price.

Tenders must be accompanied by payment in full, i.e. the price tandered firmitimum of £98.500 for every £100 nominal of Stock tendered for. A separate chaque must accompany each render; chaques must be drawn on a book in, and be payable in, the United Kingdom, the Chennel Islands or the late of Men. Tenders must be for a minimum of £100 Stock and for multiples of Stock as Perhaps Mr. Atkins' greatest A breakdown might activate hope of bringing Mr. Paisley A breakdown might activate and Mr. Huma closer together Mrs. Thatcher's tacit furest to lies in the fact that he has not implement plans for some kind set any specific targets that are of devolution with or without the politicians' agreement. This should help as an incentive to ment sets out six possible find some common ground models for government of undug over the past 10 years.

Bow Group seeks reform of building societies

ing" their only real objective saya a Bow Group report which calls for radical changes in the

way the societies operate.
The highly critical report,
published today, says that the
mutual status of societies and the absence of the profit motive has enconraged them to become inefficient and to embark on a path of "undisciplined expansion.

Anthors Simon Mabey and Paul Tillett say that normal commercial considerations do oot apply to the societies which, in practice, find themselves properly accountable to no-one.

"The difficulty with building societies is that there is no effective procedure for replacing the management, and no effective mechanism for ensurmanagement, and no ing that members' interests are looked after, even when these can he unamhiguously identified," they say.

In suggesting that societies should be turned by legislation into ordinary commercial companies, the report envisages that their role and functioning would eventually cease to differ from that of the banks. Fair and vigorous" competition would rationalise the retail banking industry, and provide an efficient public service. (Members 750),
The report describes the Holborn, WC1.

BUILDING SOCIETIES work in societies' composite tax rate, a vacuum with "empire build-paid on behalf of all investors and designed to raise the same amount of tax as if it had been calculated on individual accounts, as a "seandal." claims the system represents " a conspiracy against the poorest

EXCOUNT CATOR TO STATE THE PROPERTY OF THE STOCK OF THE STOCK OF S Savers."
Abolition of the societies interest rate cartel is also called for by the authors, who recommend a free and competitive marketplace for savings and a move into alternative wbolesale money markets for a proportion of required funds. Mortgage queues, they say, would be ended.

The price of reform is a some what higher mortgage rate.

This would arise from the removal of the building societies' privileges and from the ending of mortgage ration-ing-in effect the mortgage rate would have to find its own level in a free market in which mortgages were in direct competition with other forms of credit."

The authors say that any proposal to raise the mortgage rate is bound to look politically unattractive, but they believe the proposals are "capable of being seen by the public to be in its own interest."

 Building Societies — the need for reform. Bow Group £2

Some companies 'right to fear' Employment Bill

BY OUR LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

COMPANIES with dustrial relations and union ment's Employment Bill, Mr. John Monks, secretary of the TUC's employment policy and organisation committee, said at the weekend.

Such companies, Mr. Monks told the TUC's Northern regional council in Newcastle, rightly feared that the Bill would enable "eccentric and disgruntled individuals" to disrupt existing arrangements. They were also concerned that it would repeal procedures which successive governments had supported for 40 years to prevent unscrupulous competitors from undercutting recognised terms and conditions of employment.

The Government had also not

Express Newspapers and the agreements were worried about National Union of Journalists, the likely impact of the Govern- which upbeld the right of unions to take industrial action beyond the immediate point of a This would put the clock

back more than 70 years and would lead industry into noman's land where any move could result in untold dangers for everyone," said Mr. Monks.
"Sensible employers recognise
that this Bill will not belp raise productivity or create jobs. It will give no support to a company or industry facing the daunting problems of technologi-

cal change.
The CBI have pandered to a vocal group of backwoods employers and have given the Government had advice. However, there is still time for other ruled out the possibility of employers to add their voices amending its own Bill to over- to those who have asked the come the recent House of Lords Government to think again."

Bakers act over woman worker's dismissal

west are to vote the sacking of a woman worker at Wythenshawe, Greatar Manchester. Mrs. Val Dunn, Manchester

district president of the Bakers' Union and a member of its executive was dismissed after one week, allegedly because management could not get adequate references.

The decision to ballot all North Western RHM factories was announced by Mr. Terry O'Neill, national president of the Bakers', Food and Allied Workers' Union, after a meeting of the executive. Union leaders believe Mrs.

Dunn, well-known for her union activities, was harshly treated because she was not allowed to serve the normal one-month trial period when she joined the bakery.

They fear the management's decision could set a precedent since ber dismissal, BFAWU members at the Wythensawe bakery have operated an overtime ban, working a 40-hour

If the ballot affecting North West RHM bakeries goes against striking, the union will ballot the companies nationwide, calling them to join the workto-rule. Should this be unsuccessful, all Bakers Federation factories, representing every big baker, will be balloted to the Wythenshawe support Mrs. Dunn's job at the

Wythenshawe bakery was her

BAKERY workers at Ranks first since losing her post at tha Hovis McDougall in the North nearby Manor Bakery during a West are to vote on an all-out strike in January, 1978. Union officials are upset at

management insistence that Mrs. Dunn'a case should be dealt with under existing disciplinary procedures, which means she is unpaid, rather than under the grievance procedure.

Penal system for young to be re-vamped

THE GOVERNMENT is preparing new plans for the use of detention centres, Borstals and young offenders' prisons, a Home Office Minister has said.

The whole of the penal system as it affected young people needed re-vamping, Minister of State Mr. Leon Brittan told the Whitby, North Yorkshire, Rotary

"That is going to take place as soon as our plans have been finalised, and those profession-

ally involved have bad an opportunity to express their own The attendance centre system

was to be made available for girls as well as boys. And the Government was waiting until the two detention centres " of a tougher kind " were opened to see if the regime should be

A separate chaque must accompany each tender. Chaques shi made payable to "Bank of England" and crossed "Exchaquer Chaques must be drawn on a bank in, and be payable in, the Kingdom, the Channel lolands or the Isle of Man.

STAMP OF LODGING AGENT

LOCAL AUTHORITY BONDS

Every Saturday the Financial Times publishes a table. giving details of

LOCAL AUTHORITY

BONDS

on offer to the public For advertisement details please ring B. Kelaart

01-248 8000, Extn. 266

THE CIC GROUP ACQUIRES AN INTEREST IN A BELGIAN BANK

An agreement has been signed An agreement has been signed between the Compagnie Financiere Nagelmackers (Liege, Belgium) and the banks of the Cradit Industriel et Commercial Group (France) by which the datter acquires a 25 per cent interest in the called 6 P. interest in the capital of Banque Nagelmackers which has been raised from FB 380,000,000 to FB 507,124,000

Banque Nagelmackers, which was founded in Liege in 1747, covers the Grussels-Liege-Namur areas through a network of 59 branches and offices. On September 30, 1979, the bank's assets amounted to FB 14,652,000,000 and deposits to FB 12,328,000,000.

The CfC Group is the largest privacely owned banking group in France with consolidated assets of 96.4 billion French francs at the and of 1978.

The appointment to the Board of Mr. François Boocher, executive vice president of Credit Industriel et Commercial, and Mr. Yves Sadot, president and member of the Board of Banque Salban Durant Mr. Scalbert-Dupont, will be sub-mitted to the next meeting of shareholders of Banque Nagel



Since July, however, the drivers last week, or planned to industry has faced a fall in do so. Almost a third of the

You name it, Lex lease it.

Lex Vehicle Leasing is backed by the full resources of the nationwide Lex Service Group. Using our special Vehicle Locator Service, we are in a position to quickly source any make or model our customers demand. Lex leasing has special arrangements with the major motor manufacturers and purchases competitively from them all.

If you currently own your vehicles you may find that the cash released by their sale could be usefully employed in other company enterprises. Lex will purchase some or all of your vehicles and lease them back to you. If you simply wish to start leasing there are other

benefits which may interest you. A Lex leasing package allows you to optimise the company's cash flow by paying regular, fixed, inflation-proof instalments.

more details, Send to Lex Vehicle	e Lex Lessing Service and would like Leasing, Lower Glory Mill, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP10 0B1
Name	<u> </u>
Company	<u>:</u>
Address	
Td no.	codeno

Lex Service

Lex Leasing will remove from you the administration and maintenance worries connected with vehicle ownership. Our 'Pre-Delivery Inspection' checks ensure that your cars are delivered fault-free and fully road taxed. The Lex 'mobility guarantee' keeps you on the road by supplying a loan vehicle when you have a breakdown, and offers the AA Relay service.

Flexibility

Lex Leasing specialises in advising their customers about the most economical method of running company cars. In some cases customers choose to lease only part of their fleet. In every case Lex is pleased to offer the option of leasing some vehicles enabling customers to compare Lex against current fleet arrangements.

Please complete the coupon below and post today or for immediate attention, phone Mike Davies at Lex on 062 85 24942.

REGIONAL OFFICES IN LONDON, BIRMINGHAM AND MANCHESTER.

DEMMAR

With its host of economic problems, Denmark could well do without the political paralysis caused by its splintered Parliament. Despite the courageous efforts of Mr. Anker Joergensen, the Prime Minister, to set corrective measures in motion, the country seems to be sliding steadily towards a crisis which only international financial help will resolve.

Need to break political impasse

the perment of the pe

tice knowed the knowed

Control of the contro

By William Dullforce Nordic Correspondent

IF THERE were a prize for trying awarded to heads of covernment Denmark's Anker Inergensen would be a strong candidate. With only minority mort behind him in a plintered and fractious Folketng (Parliament) be has loggedly persisted in seeking political solutions for his severe . economic

The question is whether trying is enough. After a devaluation of the krone last November Mr. Joergensen tried to get the Folketing to accept an incomes policy package embodying the most ambitious attempt so far to correct the imbalances in the economy Even then the Finance posed an incomes settlement ministry pointed out that after negotiations between the follow-up measures would have employers and the unions had

The time at which the Intereconomists now believe this will be the only way to break the

(GDP), a high level of unem-ployment and a susceptibility to inflation aggravated by the link between wages and con-sumer prices. Underlying these overt signs are a grossly swollen expenditure on public services and the inadequecy of

manufacturing industry.

The economic diagnoses and the problems of industry are outlined in other articles in this survey. There is on the whole a fair amount of agreement over the analysis of these issues within Denmark. The difficulties are political. There is, first, the problem of getting a Folketing divided into 10 parties to agree on concerted action. Secondly, there is the relationship between the Folketing and the trade unions.

Three times over the past five years — in 1975, 1977 and 1979 — the Folketing has im-

in the Folketing blunted the eccepted by the unions and have impact of the package and will not laid the foundation for the have brought forward the need expansion of industrial output for further intervention.

The weakness of the Social national Monetary Fund may Democrat Party in the Folkethave to be called in to perform ing and the necessity for it to deep surgery on the economy is come to terms with other drawing closer. Some Danish parties has seriously affected its: relationship with its natural partner in the labour moveportical impasse.

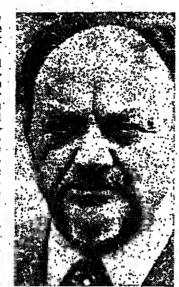
Denmark's symptoms are an enlarged and seemingly intractable payments deficit, enet foreign debt equal to 20 per cent of Gross Domestic Product (GDP), a high level of warm. chairman, Mr. Thomas Nielsen,

The change of direction in economic policy which any government now has to make is impossible without the co-operation of the unions. Since it is bound to enteil wage restraint end a dismantling of the mechanism which links wages to the consumer price index. This has been obvious throughout the second balf of the 1970s.

Mr. Nielsen has put a high price on LO co-operation in the shape of demands for greater "economic democracy," includ-ing a profit-sharing scheme which would call for the setting up of e central investment fund under trade union control. This an almost revolutionary departure from the present

Nurtured

Danish industry is essentially small-scale and bas been nurtured on the tradition of free to be introduced later this year. broken down. But these settle—privete enterprise to a greater the compromises Mr. Joer ments have always been based extent than in the other Nordic gensen had to make in on compromises among the mixed economies. Mr. Nielsen's December to secure a majority parties, have been grudgingly cleims have enabled the non-



Mr. Anker Joergensen

Socialist opposition in the Folketing to make a major political issue of trade nnion power.

pelled on the one hand to piece together majoritles within the Folketing for essential legislation and, on the other, to secure the co-operation of the LO. He has been permanently in e cleft In an attempt to get out of

this position in Angust 1978 he took the daring step of forming a coalition government across the Socialist/non-Socialist barrier with the Liberals (Venstre) who bad just elected a new leader, Mr. Henning Christophersen. This move was bitterly and roundly condemned



Mr. Thomas Nielsen

by Mr. Nielsen, whn predicted the coalition would not last six months.

In fect it lasted 13 months. But true enough, Mr. Joergen-sen found that he could not get the LO to swallow the kind of economic action to which the Liberals were willing to commit themselves. The LO also had strong minority support within the Social Democrat Parliementary group.

government collapsed when Mr. Joergensen made e separate deal with Mr. Nielsen in which he traded off profit-sharing and tax reliefs for wage restraint and public spending cuts. His Liberal partners would not buy the deal. Rather to their surprise the

Social Democrats gained four economic crisis. seets in the Folketing in the election October 23. This was probably

for the party programme. But with only 69 nf the 179 Folketing seats the Social Democrats' position had not basically changed. The election eliminated the trouble. Communists from the Folketing and trimmed the wings of Mr. Mogens Glistrup's Progress
Party. This anti-tax party

recording its first real setback since it crashed on to the political scene in 1973. The Conservatives made the biggest gain, edvancing from 15 to 22 seats, to bring them on to level terms with the Liberals who were disappointed by their one-seat advance. Moreover, the losses sustained by the Christian People's Party and the Centre Democrats desbed the

hopes of the four non-Socialist

parties which bad declared their

slumped from 26 to 20 seats,

prompted more by the electors

Trouble

The Fniketing still sported 10 parties. Mr. Joergensen was back at the position from which he had started in August 1978, to serve in the new Cabinet were warning him.

Unity this time However much the non-Socialist parties may dislike the idea, the political key would still seem to rest with the unions. Denmark cannot break out of its economic to serve in the new Cabinet. to serve in the new Cabinet, without at least a temporary plloting its incomes policy packwere warning him that the CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

country was sliding into e deep

Mr. Joergensen slapped on a price and wages freeze until the end of the year, devalued by 5 per cent, re-negotiated his bargain with Mr. Nielsen and recognition of Mr. Joergensen's personal efforts than by backing of incomes policy and fiscal measures to the Folketing. Mr. Nielsen let it be known that the package bed to be approved as a whole or else there would be

> That was impossible. There was no majority within the Folketing for the union-con-trolled investment fund on which Mr. Nielsen had set his beart, although some industrialists were willing to accept a decentralised profit-sharing scheme. Mr. Joergensen compromised. The unions lost the investment fund but the wage restraint will be less severe than

originally planned.
Mr. Nielsen was furious.
Relations with Mr. Joergensen are again at boiling point Denmark bas entered the 1980s with a prescription for curing its ills in which few Danes have any faith. intention of forming a govern-

Mr. Joergensen tried an approach based on co-operation with the Right, only to have it blocked by the LO. Then cooperation with the unions was blocked by the non-socialist majority in the Folketing.

BASIC STATISTICS

Area 16,629 square miles; (43,069 aquare kilemetres) Population DKr 303.7bn GNP (1978) DKr 59,551 Per capita

TRADE (1978) DKr 65.3bn Exports Imports

TRADE WITH UK (1978) Exports to: Imports from: £841.4m

Currency £ = DKr 11.91 reduction in living standards

and a substantial cutback in real incomes. This cannot be achieved without union consent. It might be achieved without Mr. Nielsen's consent. The ques-

tion is whether he has correctly assessed the price his 1.3m members would demand for their co-operation. Some form of profit-sharing for employees is probably essential but not perhaps on Mr. Nielsen's terms. He may well be more militant than the majority of his

There could be an opening here for Mr. Joergensen. There have been suggestions—indignantly denied-of a movement within the unions to replace Mr. Nielsen. That would in any case not be easy and would take

At the same time as it was



Privatbanken was the first telephone subscriber in Denmark so our telephone number - No. 1 - wasn't hard to remember. In fact, we founded the Danish telephone system and a great many other important companies. We were also the first commercial bank in Copenhagen.

We were the first to introduce the personal banking system in Denmark, the first Danish bank to open a subsidiary in Luxembourg, and the

first Danish bank to open full branch in New York and Cayman Islands. So, when it comes to doing business in Denmark, let Privatbanken be your No.1 contact.

We have representatives and associates in major financial centres throughout the world and an extensive network of correspondent banks. With time, our telephone number has multiplied into several 1's. But it's still easy to remember. Call us!



PRIVATbanken

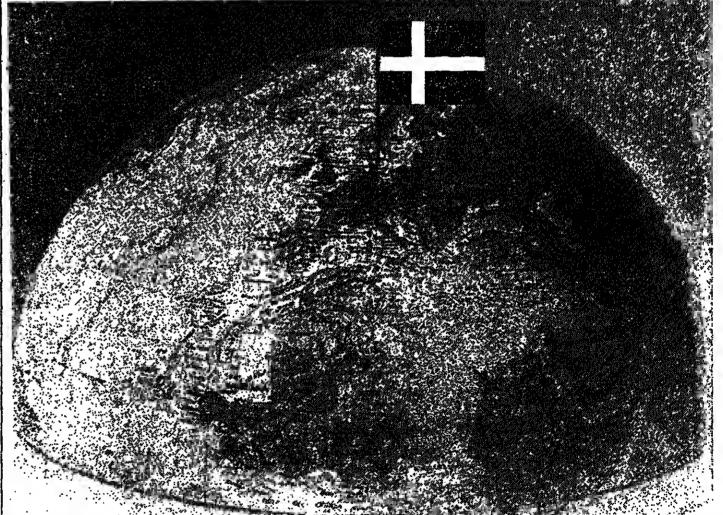
Branches all over Denmark

Head Office: 4, Børsgade, DK 1249 Copenhagen K Postal address: P.O. Box 1000, DK 2400 Copenhagen NV Telegrams: PRIVATBANK, Telen: 27196

New York: 450, Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022 Telephone: (212) 7596121 ivatbanken International (Denmark) S.A., Luxemboure

MEMBER OF THE INTER-ALPHA GROUP OF BANKS

Banking in Denmark:



Trust experience and skill.

There are some 80 banks in Denmark. Yet, more than one-fourth of all commodity payments to and from Denmark is handled by:

Aktieselskabet

KJØBENHAVNS HANDELSBANK

(Copenhagen Handelsbank)

elex: 12186 - Telegrams: HANDELBANK

Telephone: +451128600

Overeess branch: Grand Cayman Wholly-owned subsidiary: Copenhagen Hendelsbank International S.A., Lux Participation in: Nordfinanz-Bank Zurich, Zürich Manufacturers Hanover Banque Nordique, Paris Nordic Bank Limited, London

Head Office: 2 Holmens Kanal, DK-1091 Copenhagen K

weapons to Europe.

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

stipulated from the moment it Danish (and Dutch) reserva- can be moved into the two joined NATO that it would not have atomic weapons on its soil or have foreign bases there in peacetime. It was not therefore asked to receive the new Per- Social Democrat opposition shing and Cruise missiles due for deployment in 1983 or 1984. But the Americans, Germans and British were calling for unanimous acceptance of the nuclear modernisation plan.

A minority within the Social Democrat Parliamentary group did not want Denmark to support the NATO recommendation to go ahead with the nnclear plan, at least not until further efforts had been made to nego-

age through the Folketing Mr. to ask NATO to postpone for has some foundation, even Joergensen's Government had six months the decision to go though the reason may lie to deal in December with a ahead with tha modernisation rather with Denmark's current foreign political crisis within programme. The Danish action economic difficulties than with its own Parliamentary group, aroused considerable irritation any doubts about the need for This arose over NATO's plan to among other NATO members, defence. Denmark has been cointroduce new tactical nuclear but Mr. Olesen was able to per- operating in NATO plans to Denmark lika Norway -- include a reference to the material so that reinforcements tions in the communique NATO north flank countries announcing the decision to produce the new missiles and the was appeased.

Solid

Political impasse

NATO is hacked by a solid majority in the Folketing and its defence programme is based on a four-party agreement across the Socialist/Non-Socialist line. There is no evidence of any change in attitude towards NATO among the party leaders.

suade his NATO colleagues to prepare airfields and stock more quickly in a crisis.

Within the EEC context the Danes are far from happy about Mrs. Thatcher'a abrasive methods of ohtaining a reduc-tion in Britain's contribution to the Community budget Mr. Joergensen, in fact, reprimanded Denmark'a membership in Mrs. Thatcher at the Dublin summit for her reference in a heated momant to "my money."

In true Community tradition the Danes believe that Britain's budget problem cannot be dealt with in isolation but must be linked with a number of other

Inflation and foreign debt plague the economy

policy which involved the unprecedanted step of mid-term amendments to the current collective wage contracts, the best

it otherwise would have been. The key problem facing policy makers is the external deficit and the accumulated net foreign debt. The deficit on the current account in 1979 was about DKr 15bn, of which DKr 5bn-Soviet Union. The strength of the objections within the group apparently surprised the new Foreign Minister, Mr. Kjeld Olesen.

A party crisis was averted when the Government decided

On the other hand criticism these are the pricing of Britain's these are the pricing of Britain's of the Company of the Co

THE DANISH economy is now The debt problem has been month's incomes policy are a ted to fall by 3 to 31 per cent, to in the whole of 1978, pinned back by inflation and the with Denmark for over a decade freeze on new wage, salary and imports by 2 per cent and publication and the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country's high foreign debt to an analysis of the country of country's big foreign debt to an and each year questions have similar income increases not inevitable period of minimal been asked about the ability to contractually agreed prior to growth, falling real incomes and go on financing such large November in the period to per cent, public consumption by over the past couple of years, rising unemployment. Although external deficits, but so far March 1981. There is also a 34 per cent and private non-but the central bank has the Social Democratic Minority there have been no problems. As Government has shown consider- a stable Western democracy dividends, fees and charges by able courage and determination with efficient manufacturing and the professions and the public in pushing through an incomes agricultural industries, Den- authorities. mark has found bankers only too happy to lend it money. But the knowledge that this

cannot go on for ever was rubbed home last autumn when that can be said about these rubbed home last autumn when efforts is that they will make Mr. Knud Heinesen, Finance 1980 a less disastrous year than Minister from 1975 until last October, and now serving as chairman of the Social Democratic parliamentary group, pub-licly warned that if the evermounting deficits were not checked it would only be a couple of years before inter-national banks declined to lend

abyss. The Government's incomes policy measures introduced in November were intended originally to bring the projected in-crease in wages in 1980 of about 15 per cent down to seven per cent, but in tha form in which they were finally accepted most economists expect wages to rise in 1980 by about 10 per cent. This is better than 15 per cent, but even allowing for the five per cent devaluation of the Danish krone on November 30 against the other European Monetary System (EMS) cur-rencies it will not bring about a significant improvement in ex-port competitiveness, and in view of the latest round of oil price increases not much impected next year either.

only will it go on rising in nominal terms for several years to come, but according to the Government's own projections (made when wages were still expected to rise by only seven per cent a year) it will also rise in relation to the GDP.

The main elements in last Privata consumption is expect he monetary financing resorted

freeze on prices, profit margins,

In addition there were a series of redistributional tax changes, all part of the need to compensate the trade unions for wage restraint by hammering all other incomes as well. Corporation tax goes np from 37 per cent to 40 per cent, a 10 per cent investment allowance on machinery and equipment is ended, wealth tax almost doubled, a new form of property tax introduced, the tax on capitalised private pension savings schemes goes up from 25 to 40 per cent, and the deduction against income for interest on private debt will be changed to a deduction against income tax, which will hit home owners with large mort-

While the whole point of the package, including the devaluation, was to improve the com-petitiveness of Danish industry, the actual impact of a situation in which costs will go rising relatively rapidly but prices will be frozen, and in which higher taxes and reduced investment incentives will apply to business, is hardly a recipe for business revival.

Forecast

The Finance Ministry projections which accompanied the incomes policy package in its original form—i.e., assuming wage increases of only 7 per provement in the current cent a year—forecast an increase balance of payments can be exin the GDP in 1980 of I per cent, ected next year either.

As for the foreign debt, not year in the years 1981-1983, nly will it go on rising in mainly under the influence of export increases in real terms of about 7 per cent a year and business investment accelerating steadly from a rise of 1 per cent in 1980 to 7 per cent in

while exports are to rise by 6

Unemployment is expected to rise from an average figure of 165,000, or about 61 per cent, to 175,000 in 1980 and 190,000 in 1983—but without the incomes policy says the Finance Ministry — unemployment in 1983 would have been about 250,000.

The stabilisation of the current balance of payments deficit will come about by a reduction in the deficit on the balance of goods and aervices from DKr 10bn in 1979 to about DKr 14bn in 1983, but the deficit attributable to net interest payments, reflecting the foreign debt, will rise from about DKr 6bn in 1979 to DKr 12bn in 1983. Current account deficits of DKr 20bn and over by 1983 were forecast in the absence of the incomes policy measures.

Monetary policy has for over a decade been based on the control of credit expansion, with a ceiling on the loan commitments of the banks as a vital instrument and interest rates high enough to ensure that shortterm trade credits and a substantial proportion of mediumterm business inv ents are financed in foreign currency, helping to finance the current external deficit, although since 1975 an increasing share of the external deficit has been financed by Government borrowing abroad.

Since 1975 there has also been a substantial budget deficit, averaging on operating account about 3 to 4 per cent of GDP hut generating a total borrowing requirement of 10 to 11 per cent of GDP. The Government has succeeded in financing most of the borrowing requirement by sales of Government paper to the non-bank public, though there was a lapse in the second half of last year, when monetary financing of the deficit exceeded But 1980 will he a hard year. DKr 10hn, or more than double

The deficits have helped posts up the effective yields on bonds to 17-171 per cent on average over the past couple of years. residential investment by 1 per managed to keep the invest definition money supply (M2) increase to about 9 to 10 per cent, just about in line with the rise in nominal national

Struggles

The incomes policy package, although it will trim both public spending and revenue in nominal terms, will have little influence on the size of the borrowing requirement. The budget deficit before loan trinsactions will be in the region of DKr 114bn, about DKr 1bn lower than in 1979, and the gross borrowing requirement, including refinancing of loan redemptions, will also fall by about DKr ibn to DKr 535n.
The central banks struggles to control the money supply without further rises in interest rates will clearly not be any easier from now on.

As a correspondent who has lived in Denmark for 16 years, I find much to admire about the way the country is run, especially at the micro level. the efficiency of the social services, the high education standards, the resilience and high productivity of its industries and the sound thinking of its labour relations in all bet the unions' self-defeating insistence on inflationary wage increases.

It is sad therefore to have to conclude at the beginning of this decade that the country's leaders have still not found, or been able to agree on, anything more than half-solutions to the destructive problems associated with inflation and indebtedness —and solutions indeed which may defer the crunch for a few more months or years but will only make the crunch worse when it comes. And that, as Mr. Heinesen warned, may not be

> Hilary Barnes Copenhagen Correspondent

The PH 5 was designed by the Danish architect, poet, rebel and philosopher Poul Henningsen as a modernization of his original design from 1927. The PH 5 is produced by Louis Poulsen & Co., Copenhagen, Denmark. Danish Design in Modern Banking

This lamp, the PH 5, is undoubtedly the world's most successful single lamp model.

Originally produced in 1958 it immediately became a member of that small, but distinguished, family of products that over the years formed a unique concept: Danish Design.

Danish Design is far more than just style. It's a way of thinking functionality, simplicity and quality into each and every facet of the product.

The PH 5 is functional. It throws the light

where it's needed and not in your eyes. It's simple to produce, mount and dismantle. And the quality will last its owner for a generation of use and abuse.

At Sparekassen SDS we have found that Danish Design, with just a bit of untraditional thinking.

can be applied to modern banking too: The systems have to be functional as well

The procedures have to be simple, allowing for personal handling of each individual problem. And the competence of the staff has to

reflect the demand for quality. The combination forms a well-designed whole: Our Bank!

SPAREKASSEN SOS

Foreign Department, 27 Fredericiagade, DK-1310 Copenhagen K

Price control threat to pharmaceuticals

THIS SURVEY coincides with the implementation by the Danish Government of various economic measures—in particular new and increased taxes -which the country's industry regards as inimical to its future. As it happens, the pharmacenticals industry is in addition once again battling to prevent the monopolies authority from winning the right to control prices and profit margins on individual preparations. If it loses this battle it feels that its future will be seriously

The industry has succeeded over the past 30 years in becoming a major export industry. Total production is worth about DKr 2bn, with almost 80 per cent exported. As total imports of ready-to-sell and aemi-mann-factured pharmaceuticals are considerably smaller than exports, the industry makes an important net contribution to export earnings.

Small

It is nevertheless a small industry. There are only eight member companies of the pharmaceutical manufacturing association, and one of them Novo Industri, with 1979 sales in the region of DKr 1.2bo, stands head and shoulders above tha

smaller companies disappear, unable to bear the costs of research and documentation (tha blanket word covering the process of convincing the authorities that new preparations are safe to introduce). But the smaller outfits themselves are far more hopeful about their future.

They admit that with small research budgets there is an element of luck in coming up with new or improved preparations (and in not having an existing line knocked out of tha market by a competitor's improved version), but the research and development problem peculiar to pharmaceuticals are a world-wide problem and smaller companies see tha aclutions arising through the growth of co-operation with manufacturers in other coun-

Danish companies are constrained anyway, co-operate with counterparts elsewhere in the process of conducting field trials, and as they do not have tha financial strength to embark on an independent international marketing campaign, they sell licence rights to foreign companies. This arrangement operates both ways, to musual benefit, and both sides hope

Pessimists regularly predict that this will prevent the entire relation to sales, but much of that it will not be long before market being taken over hy a few international giants.

They will, however, find it difficult to operate the system tha monopolies authority wins its current case against the idustry. In 1977 the monopolles authority, under political intruction, called on several companies to reduce tha price of various products on grounds that they were making excessive profits. The Monopolies Appeal Board upheld the appeal by the companies, taking the view that the companies must be able to make a reasonable overall profit. The industry concluded after this that it had nothing more to worry

Attack

But last autumn the anthori-ties returned to the attack, calling on Ferrosan, which besides pharmaceuticals also specialises pharmaceuticals also specialises in vitamin preparations and disinfectants, to cut the price of an imported contraceptiva pill by 30 per cent. The test case will have wide repercussions. If the authorities win the case they will be able to bring cases against other Danish and foreign companies. Ferrosan has appealad, and the Appeal Board is expected to report in the spring.

Ferrosan's 1978 earnings before depreciation ware on sales DKr 293m. Pre-tax profits were DKr lim. Pre-tax earnings gave a return of 3.75 per cent on sales, 15.2 per cent on equity capital and 6.4 per cent on total assets. The company warned that if it were not allowed to continue its profitable sale of contraceptive pills it would have seriously to reconsider whether it could take the risk of going ahead with a DKr 35m factory extension on which building is due to start this

spring. The monopolies authorities claim that they have the right to information on how prices of imported products are established, including the right to require information from parent companies abroad of companies operating in Denmark. The Danish companies see not only their immediate profit position threatened but their management antonomy as well. If managements cannot set their own price levels they cannot determina their own research and development or

The smallar companies have substantial research budgets in it goes to developing new versions of existing drugs or improving the quality of existing preparations. H. Leo, H. Lundbeck and Co., and Novo H. are three companies which have a research effort which is directed primarily towards finding and establishing new products and bringing them on to

the market. While all of these are big exporters, Novo is much more. It is one of the handful of Danish companies which are which are well-known internationally for their technological achieve-It is one of the world'a ments. leading insulin producers and a front-runner in the development of insulin and insulin research.

Insulin is the most important of its range of pbarmacenticals, which account for rather more than half of group sales. The other main division is the production of industrial enzymes. in which it is also an important world producer. Among the most interesting projects in which it is engaged is the use of enzymes to convert manioc starch to alcohol as part of the Brazilian programme to substi-tute alcobol for petrol. Exports by the Danish industry per head of the popula-

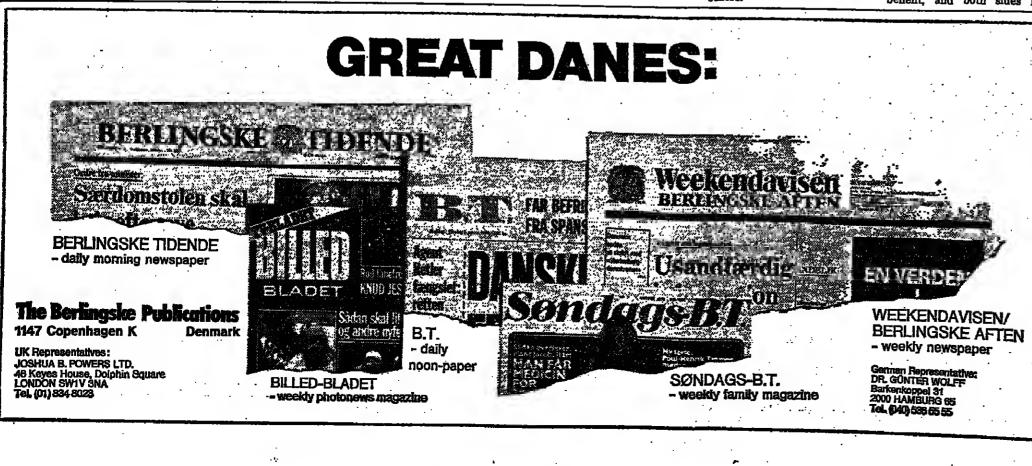
tion are among the highest in the world (though Switzerland easily leads the field on this reckoning). It traces its postwar success to several factors which continue to give support to the industry.

The requirements agricultural sector and the raw materials derived from food processing are an important source of inspiration. Insulin production is a good-example of the links between pharmaceuticals and farming.

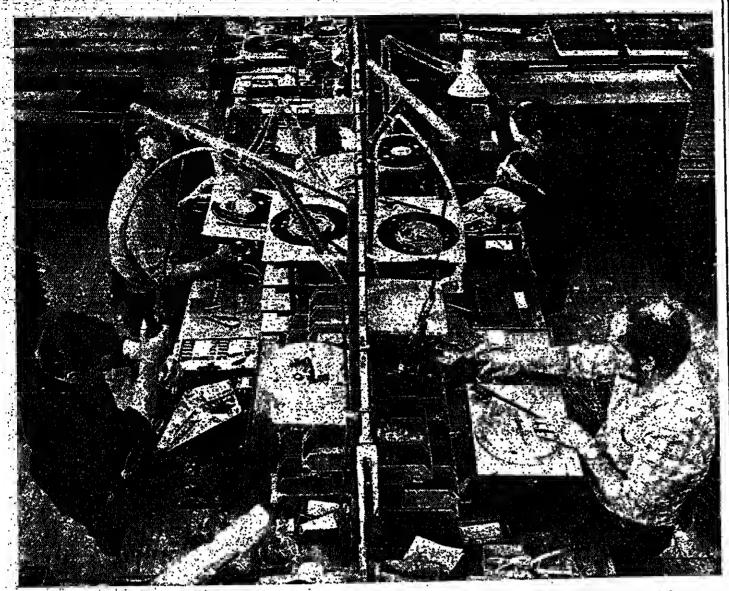
High educational standards (although oddly enough the country has no academic grade training for pharmacologists) are another key point, together with the rapid post-war expansion and quality of the highlight sion and quality of the hospital services. The latter has enabled the companies to carry out reliable field trials, achieving results which are widely accepted Denmark is one of the countries abroad where foreign manufacturers are keen to be able to test pro-

If they are not killed off or maimed by the misdirected (as tha companies see it) efforts of the monopolies authorities, the companies are hopeful that these factors and their own ingenuity will enable them to

ducts). investment budgets either. continue to flourish.



DENMARK III



Electronics is among the advanced technology industries where Denmark has established a useful presence. Here record players are being assembled at the Struer factory of Bang and Olufsen, which rates Britain as its biggest single export market

Industry too small for its burdens

"OUR INDUSTRY today is reasonably efficient, has a reasonable economic base and the capacity to develop to a degree. .. tunately, it is too small and is not developing rapidly enough to create greater output; employment and

The speaker was Mr. Georg Poulsen chairman of the Danish Metalworkers Union.
The occasion was a meeting of the governing body of the Industrial Council (Federation of Industries equivalent). His message was not disputed. Danish employers and unions agree about the basic problem of Danish industry: it is simply that it is too small.

Denmark is widely regarded abroad as an agricultural country with highly efficient While it is true that farm produce continues to make major contribution to the country's exports, it has long been overtaken by industry, and it is to industrial production that the Danes must look for the economic expansion needed to sustain their high standard of living and social

The strength of Danish industry is that it has not been heavily subsidised, even during the recent business recession, and has operated largely under free market conditions. Small companies provide the bulk of output. If they run into trouble

they go bankrupt. Employers have the right to lay off workers, with the State in recent years.
taking charge of maintaining The accompanying the living standards of the unemployed. The surviving companies are therefore, as Mr. Poulsen put it, "reasonably

Employment figures, bow-ever, indicate the inadequacy, of Danish industry in terms of size. It has never employed more than 15 per cent of the country's labour force, a low proportion for an industrialised

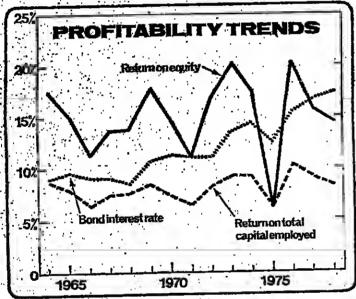
At its peak in 1973 industry employed 428,000. Last year the decline in industrial employment was broken. Companies took on 10,000 new employees, but that brought the total to

the employment trends in agriculture and the public sector. Since World War II some 375,000 jobs have been lost in farming. From the beginning of the 1960s the numbers working in the public sector bave grown from about 500,000 to over 300,000

Consensus

industry is at present too small to support the increased burden with rates nudging 18 per cent, of expanded social services. One only the most efficient projects measure is the vain struggle are likely to attract investment during the past few years to bring down the deficit on the country's current account. However, a consensus has emerged that Denmark has to "produce" its way out of its present economic problems.

This calls first for an increase in industrial output corresponding to some DKr 15bn (£1.27bn, \$2.8bn) in foreign exchange earnings. In Mr. Poulsen's estimate, which was not challigh standard of housing. But lenged by the employers, to it means that honsing is at the achieve this goal a further 100,000 jobs would have to be petitor for loan capital. export within the



INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT

(DKr bu)

	1976	7311	1910	20.0.
Buildings	1.75	1.83	1.67	-
Machinery and equipment	3.64	3.70	. 3.75	
Total	5.39	5.53	5.42	6.0*
* Estimate.			·	

industries and productivity would have to be improved by 4 to 5 per cent a year compared. with the 2 per cent recorded

The accompanying table gives industrial investment during tha 1976-78 period and the official estimate of investment in 1979. During tha three-year period investment averaged DKr 5.45bn a year. The jump to DKr 6hn last year was accompanied by an increase of soma 10,000 jobs within industry.

A significant feature of the

figures; however, is the con-tinuing decline in investment in building and the emphasis on spending on machinery and equipment. Companies bave been looking for quick returns on their capital and bave been going for labour-saving investments. Investment of DKr. 5.45bn a year bas not provided some 380,000 only.

The picture of industrial for any substantial expansionemployment must be set against: One reason for industry's reluctance to invest in expanslon may be found in the accompanying diagram, which illustrates the cost of the capital they need to raise. While bond rates have been steadily rising, the return on capital invested by companies has remained

largely unchanged. Intarest rates have been kept deliberately high in Denmark so as to induce companies to By any measure Denish borrow abroad and belp in covering the payments' deficit. But and companies taking up loans will be aiming to obtain quick

returns. The interest rate shown on the diagram is for mortgage (housing) bonds. A special feature of the Danish capital market is the dominance of these bonds. The bond market far outweighs the market in company shares. It has provi-ded the Danes with an enviably same time a formidable com-

Moreover, bousing is favoured

by the tax system, which allows borrowers to deduct the interest they pay on housing loans from their taxable income. In its economic emergency the Social Democrat Minority Government has tried to right the balance slightly by curbing the interest deduction.

In his address to the industrialists Mr. Poulsen postulated industrial investment needed to be trebled. He assumed that in current prices it costs DKr im to create a new job in industry and that if the target was to establish 100,000 new jobs over the next 10 years, an extra DKr 10bn a yaar would have to be invested in addition to the present level of roughly DKr 5bn a year.

Magnitude

Not all economists would accept Mr. Poulsen's premise that as much as DKr 1m must be invested to provide work for an extra employae in industry. But his calculation illustrates the magnitude of the task. An alternative would be to lower Danish industry's cost level relative to those of its competitors. This would mean in effect a heavy reduction in real incomes, for which it would be extremely difficult to obtain political backing.

On the other band, no industrialist would quarrel with Mr. Poulsen's conclusion that a trebling of the present investment level calls for an analogous trebling in the profit rate. Finance for Danish Industry (FDI) in fact believes that the key issue is not the availability of investment capital but the need for higher profitability.

The FDI issues an annual analysis of the performance of the companies to which it supplies finance. The latest study covered 637 concerns, combined sales whose DKr 23.2bn corresponded to just under 18 per cent of total industrial turnover. The customers of the FDI are

mostly younger expansive comwhich in recent years bave borrowed and invested fairly beavily. Their average return on total capital employed. tax and before interest charges, fell from 10.5 per cent in 1976 to 8.5 per cent in 1978. Net profits declined from 4.9 per cent to 3.7 per cent of sales during the same period.

The picture of Danish in-dustry portrayed by the FDI is "characterised by stagnating earnings, which in the nature of things bas restricted the [companies'] desire and possibility of expanding through

Funded

In 1979 the FDI lent some DKr 900m to its clients, of which DKr 700m were so-called K-credits. These credits are funded by foreign loans taken up by the Government, which carries the exchange risk and passes them on to export com-panies through FDI at 10 per cent interest While the FDI believes that

these credits have bad a positive effect on Investment, it finds that the interest rate is a relatively modest cost factor in companies' calculations. If a basis for real industrial expansion is to be created "action must be taken on the only significant cost factor we can ourselves influence, namely salaries and wages," it states.

This is precisely what Mr. Anker Joergensen's Government tried to do in its latest package of emergency economic mea sures. It aimed to reduce the automatic linkage between consumer prices and wages which has hitherto ruled in Denmark and to restrain the growth in

industry's labour costs.

But if the unions and industrialists largely concur in the foregoing analysis of Danish industry, and even on the need for greater wage restraint, conflict erupts over the trade-off which has to be paid for the reduction in labour costs. Mr. Poulsen told the industrialists that the workers, who would have to contribute the savings needed to boost investment, would also want rights to coownership and co-determina-

Thus as in other countries where the necessity of expanding industrial output to meet the costs of the welfare state has now been generally recognised, two opposing attitudes are emerging in Denmark.

The Socialist line calls for greater worker participation and control in industry as the price for bigber industrial capi tal spending. The Liberal line sees this approach as a threat to the free play of the market which it believes bas so greatly benefited Danish industry.

Denmark lacks big groups Small companies employing hetween 20 and 100 account for 60 per cent of industrial employment and they, it is argued, would not be amenable to the kinds of control implied in the Socialist line.

The Government bas already compromised over its economic package. Further compromises will no doubt be needed in the next couple of years. The danger is that political concessions will he made to the detriment of the main goal-industrial ex-

pansion. William Dullforce



Aktieselskabet De Danske Sukkerfabrikker, the Danish Sugar Corporation Ltd., has over the years become one of Denmark's largest industrial companies, with widely diversified activities based primarily on the production and marketing of sugar.

Even if sugar still forms the heart of the Group's activities, technological know-how and production of machinery and complete factory plants for the food industry are, however, of growing importance and form the basis of extensive exports. Other fields of activity are the manufacture of paper and packing, and the production and marketing of sugar beet seed and feedstuffs.

Within the framework of the DDS Group, a staff of some 9,000 is employed in about 60 Danish and foreign companies, having a total annual turnover of more than 3 billion D.Kr. The Group consists of independent companies having their own profile and identity, including companies such as Niro Atomizer, Pasilac, Danish Turnkey Dairies, DDS-Krøyer, Møller & Jochumsen, and De forenede Papirfabrikker.

Aktieselskabet De Danske Sukkerfabrikker 5. Langebrogade DK-1001 Copenhagen K.



Banking in the 80's requires quick action.

Den Danske Bank - in banking for over 100 years. 280 branches nationwide. Contact: Den Danske Bank, International Department, 12, Holmens Kanal, DK-1092 Copenhagen K. Telephone 45-1-15 65 00, Telex 27000, Telegram DENDANSKE.



DEN DANSKE BANK

AF 1871 AKTIESELSKAB

Larsen & Nielsen has built houses in Denmark as general contractors since 1931 and is the largest

builder of residental housing countries with the in Denmark. More than 200,000 housing

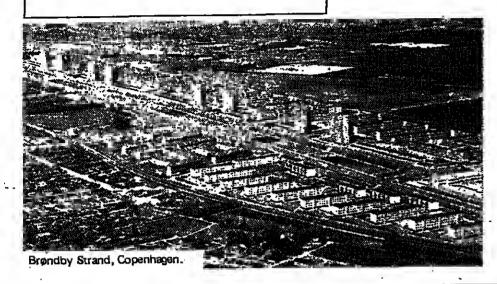
units have been built in 25 prefab support programme concrete components management service

manpower training

Larsen & Nielsen system.

Larsen & Nielsen has had 25 years' experience in the planning, design, and building of prefab concrete structures. LN designs and supplies factories for the production of precast concrete components.

INTERNATIONAL A/S Datavej 44 DK 3460 Birkerød, Denmark Phone: 45 - 281 77 11 Cables: STRUCTOR Telex: 37513 larni dk



DANISH STEEL ...

Heavy Plates and Sections

SHIPS AND OFF-SHORE CONSTRUCTIONS Also

MERCHANT PLATES, SECTIONS AND BARS Danish Steel Works Ltd.

(Det Danske Stålvalsevaerk A/S)

DK-3300 Fredericksvaerk

Denmark

Telex: 40191 STAAL DK-Telegrams: DANSTAAL-Phone: 45 3 12 03 33





Left: Mr. Simon Spies, founder of Conair. Right: Pastor Eilif Krogager, founder of Sterling Airways

Private airlines flourish with tourist traffic

civil aviation in the area is several different points. dominated by the international airline (SAS) jointly owned by the three Scandinavian countries —Denmark, Norway and Sweden. But under the shadow of SAS's wings privately owned. Danish air carniers have huilt up flourishing businesses which bear witness to the Danes' entre-preneurial skills.

In fact, Sterling Airways, Maersk Air and Conair claim to carry more passengers out of Scandinavia in a year than SAS itself. Their relationship with the major airline is a delicate one. Maersk Air co-operates with SAS in Danair, the Danish domestic line, and operates charter flights for Vingresor, SAS's tour subsidiary, but both Maersk and Sterling bave heen chipping away at SAS's monopoly rights.

Sterling is hoping for assis- carrying Germans and Britons as tance from the EEC Commission well. in Brussels in opening the way for it to compete against the established European airlines by flying scheduled flights at cheaper ticket prices—a Laker operation for Europe. Maersk is pressing the Scandinavian pressing the Scandinavian governments to revise their charter regulations so that it

KASTRUP, Copenhagen's air- can move into the so-called split port, is the hub of Scandinavian charter business, picking up Airlinas System's services, and cargoes in many lots from

The private Danish aviation companies have not been favoured by local legislation. On the contrary, the Scandinavian countries have co-ordinated their Maersk regulations to the advantage of

their own airline.
One private carrier was beard to comment hitterly that SAS has more protection than any other major national airline with the exception of Russia's

Aeroflot.
The source of the private Danish companies' success is the winter search for sun. The companies have grown as char-ter carriers to the Danish tour concerns which from the late 1950s onwards have been flying hundreds of thousands of Scan-dinavians to Spain, Majorca, the Canary Isles, Greece and other southerly climes. They are now

Colourful

Two colourful individuals originated this business. The first is Pastor Eilli Krogager of the small town of Tjaereborg, who started by organising bus tours to satisfy his own and his friends' lust for travel after the war. Hitting on the idea of putting a seat on an aircraft to-gether with a hotel bed and offering customers a package, he founded the company which bears the name of his parish.

The second character is Simon permanent escort of pretty secretaries, owner of the goldtopped cane (for which he once bought a seat in the Royal Theatre in Copenhagen) and other eccentric luxuries. Spies is happy to keep his operation at its present size with a cap-acity of around 500,000 pas-sengers a year and is not plan-ning to follow Tjaereborg into the German and British mar-

tax and showed a net profit of DKr 63m on sales of DKr 697m in 1978-79. If the internal sales of the group's own air charter concern, Conair, are included, total turnover was over DKr 1bn.

Mr. Spies set np Conair in 1965 when be took over an aviation company that had gone hankrupt. He bought five Boeing 720s for DKr 50m cash in 1970 but has not been interested in expanding Conair's operations beyond the needs of his own tonr business.

Pastor Krogager started Sterling Airways in 1962 by buy-ing two aircraft from Swissair but be quickly started to sell its services outside his own Tjaereborg concern. In 1963 and 1964 his aircraft flew charter flights for Spies; Sterling has always operated as an indepen-

Its independence was under-lined after the Pastor handed over the daily control of Tjaereborg to a new managing director who put the contracts for his tours out to competitive bidding

by the charter companies.

Maersk Air now does considerable husiness with Tjaereborg.

Sterling, however, retains 37 per cent of the Scandinavian charter market and turned in pre-tax earnings of just under DKr 40m on a DKr 675m turnover last year. The fewers do over last year. The figures do not include Sterling's subsidiary operations such as Aero-Chef, the catering unit, its forwarding company and an air training centre. Addition of their combined turnover would put total sales last year to the DKr 750m

Maersk Air's entry was rather different from that of Sterling and Conair. It belongs to the A. P. Moller shipping and industrial group which originally saw its venture into aviation as operations into another branch of transport

Maersk aimed at the freight market hut when it was blocked hy Danish regulations from developing a home hase for freight charter it turned to scheduled domestic flights, including the service to the Faroe Isles, in partnership with SAS and to tour charters.

It has a 38 per cent stake in Danair, in which SAS holds a controlling 57 per cent, the third partner being another small priGROWTH OF TRAFFIC (m revenue passenger kms flown) 1970 4,435* 2,928 2,190 1,579 1,505

* Estimate. † Half-year. Source: Danish Ministry of Public Works.

tour charter work still accounts for more than balf its turnover, but its importance has been declining while outside leasing operations have been expanding.

Maersk has so-called "wet leasing" contracts with Iraq and Tunis, has been collaborating with Air Lanka and has even had contracts with Air France and British Airways. It also operates a belicopter service for the Danish North Sea oil oper-ations in which its parent A. P. Moller has a major stake. Maersk Air is a more diversified aviation company than either

Sterling or Conair. Following the A. P. Moller tradition it publishes no profit and loss account hat managing director Johan Paus states that growth has averaged 25 per cent a year over the past decade. Even after allowing for the effect of inflation that represents a substantial expansion.

Sterling, Maersk Air and Conair together totted up just under 8bn revenue passenger kilometres in 1978, as the accompanying table shows. There was a decline last year, as the oil price rises began to be re-flected in the prices of package tours, and the three companies anticipate a further drop in tour

charter husiness this year.

Sterling's managing director
Anders Helgstrand talks of
"throttling back" operations
while Johan Pans feels the need to put "the hrakes on" Maersk Air, which be calculates is "well into its growth curve." Both men bowever, hope the tour charter business will pick up again in 1981.

Sterling at present operates a fleet of five Boeing 727s, seven

velles are leased out. It has been selling old aircraft and buying new, but Mr. Helgstrand calculates that it will have 230 fewer seats available this year and hy the end of 1980 it have three aircraft fewer than at the start of last year. But it will get a new Boeing 727 in the spring of 1981.

Maersk Air has been "rolling its fleet forward," selling off older equipment at a profit and huying five new Boeing 737-200s, an aircraft with short take-off and landing characteristics, low noise level and low fuel consumption which Mr. Paus says was produced by Boeing to meet the specifications of Maersk Air and the Norwegian Braathen company, Maersk will have a fleet of four Boeing 720Bs and eight 737-800s, with options ot take more of the latter, depending on the state of the leasing market.

The private Danish aviation companies will very probably have some spare capacity in the 1980s. Flexible and enterprising as they may have been in leasing out and in timing sales and purchases of aircraft the situation will make them all the keener to move into other kinds of operation where they claim to be able to offer cheaper services than the scheduled airlines.

The Scandinavian authorities are on the verge of permitting Maersk Air to operate a split charter service. A committee of senior civil servants has recommended Ministers to ease tha present regulation, which states that an aircraft can be char-Caravelle 12s. six Caravelle tered by only one person, so as 10B Supers and three small taxi to allow saven charters to share tered by only one person, so as aircraft. Three of the Cara- an aircraft, but with a minimum

cargo weight of 500 kg for each charterer.

They have also suggested that split charters be confined to areas of the world not at present served by SAS scheduled flights. Maersk Air, the committee suggested, could operate to Australia, New Zealand, Mexico and Guatemala. It would not be allowed to fly the choicer routes to places like Nigeria and Hong Kong. Mr. Paus has commented caustically on this limitation.

The problem for the Danish authorities is that they have to get agreement from the Norwegians and Swedes for any alterations to the regulations. The three countries co-ordinated their legislation in the interests

This was initially an impor-tant advantage for the private Danish carriers because it allowed them to operate in the Norwegian and Swedish markets as well as their own: they could not otherwise have grown to their present size. Now, however, It is not easy for the Danes to ohtain changes in the joint charter flight regulations, which would favour their private companies against SAS.

SAS too has been responding to the challenge from the pri-vate companies. It has invested in aircraft which can carry freight as well as passengers. In 1978, when the authorities were ready to change the freight charter rules, SAS introduced lower freight tariffs and man-aged to get a decision delayed.

Verdict

Sterling has not made a bid for the freight charter market but is fighting for scheduled flights. Two years ago it was blocked from flying Copenhagen-London flights for DKr 600 on a Skytrain system and appealed to the EEC Commission. It hopes for a verdict some time this year.

Mr. Helgstrand believes that Sterling will eventually fly sche-duled flights at cheaper prices than the major airlines even if it takes another 10 yaers to win the right. Sterling could fly the Copenhagen-London route at half the present scheduled price and make a profit, he claims.

W.D.

Maritime sector fighting hard

THE INTERLOCKING of Danish product and bulk carriers. As in the West African trade. shipping and shipbuilding is a the industrialised countries During the first 10 month source of strength and flexibuilt op stocks of oil, all the 1979 the Danish merchant bility which has belped both to survive the recession of the past few years more successfully than the shipping fleets and yards in some neighbouring countries. This has been achieved with far less State support than that provided for, say, the Swedish and Norwegian industries.

Of the eight main Danish shippards seven belong to shipping groups. Their capacity has been cut but so far none of them has been closed down, mainly because they have received new orders from their associated shipowners. In turn the yards' shility to build specialised craft has helped the shipowners restructure their fleets to suit the changing

One cannot be over-confident aboot the survival of all the Danish shippards and shipping companies. Several yards hadly need new orders. The fate of the Burmeister and Wain yard in Copenhagen last year hinged on a Government export credit carriers. There were hankruptcles among the shipping
companies. But when their
record is put alongside that of
other countries, the Danes can
justifiably claim to have demonstrated the resilience of the strated the resilience of the private enterprise system.

In fact 1979 was not too had vate Danish operator, Climber a year for Danish shipping at Air. Maersk Air's inclusive all. Freight rates went up for

the industrialised countries During the first 10 months of built op stocks of oil, all the large tankers of the A. P. Moller declined in both the number of company were back in business. The improvement in shipping started in the autumn of 1978 and in some trades freight rates doubled in 1979.

Earner

The result is that Danish shipping continues to be a major currency earner at a time when the economy is in crisis and export income is desperately needed to bridge the country's current account deficit. In 1979 the Danish shipping companies hrought in gross earnings of some DKr9.5hn (£800m, \$1.76bn), and possibly as much as DKri0bn.

This is close to 9 per cent of Denmark's gross foreign exchange earnings and about baif is not export income. -Shipping in fact is the country's third largest export earner and has maintained that position right through the world shipping

Inevitably the Danish shipguarantee to enable it to obtain owners have felt the impact of contracts for five new hulk that crisis. Since the autumn of

of Dansk-Fransk Lines, a other countries, has been rela-medium-sized shipping concern tively limited. Even with the which had been in existence for recent increases in tanker rafes. about three-quarters of a cen- for instance, few tankers care tury and had a special interest enough to cover both operating

declined in both the number of vessels and tonnage. Ship-owners sold abroad 91 vessels and five were hroken up or lost.

Against this 19 new ships were commissioned and five were bought second-band.

The net result was a loss of 72

vessels or 203,000 dwt, leaving the Danish fleet on November 1 with a total of 786 vessels of 8.52m dwt. In tonnaga this is actually 9 per cent more than when the shipping crisis started in 1975.

The shipping companies as a whole have been feeling a cash shortage. This is evidenced by the shipowners' request to the Government to arrange for a two-year moratorium on debt repayments. The shipowners also wanted the Ship Credit Fund to be allowed under a National Bank guarantee to raise a maximum of DKr 2bn abroad over two years, to see the shipping companies through their cash difficulties. The Government did not respond.

The DKr 2hn was a theoretical figure and not all companies would have taken advantage of tively limited. Even with the

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE



Your best banking connection in Denmark... Provinsbanken - the bank with

Denmark has a rather complicated geographic structure and there is no doubt that a considerable share of the Bank's success is due to decentralization. Four central offices, each serving a major area of Denmark, and 158 branch offices

spread throughout the country. Our experience has convinced us that hanking business is dealt with quickly and more efficiently by a decentralized organization. Provinsbanken, Denmark - the bank with four central offices - always in touch with the entire country.



Central office: Kannikegade 4-6, DK-8100 Århus Central office: Flakhaven 1, DK-5100 Odense Central office: Gammel Torv 10, DK-9100 Aalborg Central office: Nygade 1, DK-1003 Copenhagen - 158 branch offices throughout Denmark Wholly owned subsidiary: Provinsbanken International (Luxembourg) S.A. Affiliated Banks: Scandinavian Bank Ltd., London - Banque Scandinave en Suisse, Geneva AFTER A two-year boom in out-put, investment and earnings Denmark's farmers are now feeling the impact of a financial

If it were just a squeeze on their incomes they might have borne it stoically until things improved again, but for the first time since 1945 their capital assets are being squeezed as well. This has had a dramatic effect on the inflation-financed mechanisms by which ynunger farmers with large fixed interest mortgage debts have in the past been able to keep themselves

The value of farm propertie suddenly and unexpectedly ceased to rise last year, partly as a result of new legislation which means that only a person with agricultural training can acquire a farm. Newly established farmers, with large mortgages and bearing the cost of modernisation investments, have rarely been able to make and smeet for the first few years. ends meet for the first few years until the inflation of prices has eaten into the real value of the fixed interest debt, but they have been able to finance their losses with security in the inflationary increment in the value of their farms. Last year many of them suddenly found that they could no longer borrow more money.

Under this twin threat to their livelihood, farmers in Jutland ettracted 4,000 to a meeting at the end of October to protest against the alleged passivity of their own leaders in face of the problems. Not see that the the problems. Not even in the 1960s, when the farm population was decimated after the formation of the Common Market closed some of their main export markets, was there a comparable show of anger by the farmers.

Stiffened

Марета ава;

· S S

27. 2517

್ಕು ಚಾತ್ರ

ing the set ≡ the five set

If nothing else, the protests of inventories and herds, which stiffened the resistance of the defines what is available for inleaders of the Agricultural vestment and private consump-Couocil, the umbrella organis-ation which incindes all the farmers' organisations, when the farmers received a new slap in year. Real incomes fell by 3-5 the face from the Government per cent, according to the the face from the Government, per cent, according to the Following the 5 per cent devalu. Copenhagen University Institute ation of the krone and the of Agricultural Economics, Green krone on November 30, which has also predicted a dethe Government proposed an 11 cline again in 1986, although promille special land tax on following the devaluation nominators of the contract of the farms to cream off the theoreti- nal GFI may stabilise. cal DKr 800m gain in farm. The income boom in 1977 was argued that as everyone elsewas being expected to show income restraint. it was only fair that the farmers did too. .-

of writing he had persuaded the Government to reduce the tax to seven promille.

The farmers feel that the land tax is the last straw. Generally high Danish cost—and specifi-ally the mortgage interest rates, which for farmers average about 18 per cent—have put them at a disadvantage in relation to their Continental com-



Farmers took their tractors to town to protest at the new land tax, blocking the streets of Copenhagen as they converged on the Parliament buildings

without changes in operating

costs, As it bappens, costs also

25 per cent after this it is a significant factor in the overall

Not surprisingly, some pig farmers feel they made a had mistake when they accepted the

urgings of their leaders to

increase production, but ESS

Food, the pigmeat export asso-

ciation, is unrepentant. It sees

the present problems as largely

highly successful both in hold-

ing on to old markets, such as the UK bacon market, and

developing new markets, in Con-

tinental Europe, Japan, Malta, Venezuele and Argentina, it is confident that there is a profit-

Despite the difficulties which

the fermers face today, the prospects for the industry do not

look as bad as the farmers'

Substantial investment in

1972-73 and again over the pest two years have brought the

primery producing as well as

processing industries up to a high level of efficiency and

there are no threats to the basic

leaders are painting them.

able future ahead.

devaluation might bave enabled them to claw beck a bit of the difference. What to the farmers seemed particularly unfair was that their incomes have fallen over the past year anyway, and are likely to fall in 1980 as well, in nominal as well as real terms.

Gross factor-income (GFIsales income less the cost of inputs and changes in the value of inventories and herds, which tion) fell from DKr 14hn in the year ending June 30, 1978 to DKr 13.9hn in the following

incomes resulting from the caused by a variety of factors devaluation. The Government including a bumper good quality harvest and improving producer prices for animal pro-Investment was also stimulated by e number of Declaring that the farmers' changes made by the Govern-prospects were worse than at ment, not least the introduction any time since the early 1960s, of a system for guaranteeing or even in the agricultural crisis farmers against exchange rate of the '30s, Mr. H. A. O. risks for part of their foreign changes made by the Governrisks for part of their foreign exchange loans. The two factors Kjeldsen, president of the Agri-exchange loans. The two factors cultural Council, went to war caused a near doubling of investion this proposal. At the time ment in pig farms from 1976 to 1978, although the relatively high investment in dairying in 1974-76 tailed off sharply at the

same time. The farmers were taken aback by the land tax plan, partly because it seemed an extraordinary treatment to mete out to a major export industry when the Government's entire strategy is based petitors for several years. The on stimulating exports.

Agricultural exports, including canned meat and canned end powdered milk, malt, sugar and mink pelts, account for about 32 per cent of total commodity exports DKr 25bn in 1979. of about

Pigmeat is the largest single item, worth about DKr 6.5bn in 1979, followed by cheese and butter DKr 4bn, beef DKr 2.5bn and canned meat DKr 2.5bn and canned and powdered milk DKr 1.5bn (the figures are provisional). Seed exports at DKr 300m do not loom so large. but Denmark is in fact one of Europe's largest seed suppliers, demonstrating that high quality is associated with its full range of products, not just bacon and

Production

Last year milk production, under the influence of EEC policies, declined slightly from 3,99m tonnes for the first nine months to 3.92m tonnes. Beet production rose by about 7 per cent to 205,000 tonnes and pigmeet production by ebout 11 per cent to 698,000 tonnes. In the whole of 1979 well over 13m pigs were sleughtered compared with 11m in 1977 and 12m in 1978-easily a record.

But producer prices did not develop satisfactorily. Milk prices rose by about 2 per cent, beef prices were unchanged and pigmeat prices fell by about 6.5 per cent for the first nine months of the year, so that the seemingly satisfactory increase in agricultural export income of about 12 to 13 per cent did not bring much benefit to the far-

Pig farmers, in this era of

capital-intensive and fully auto- fectors which bave mede Danish mated pig houses, are extremely agriculture ao export success sensitive to price changes, even

These might be defined as the very high degree of organisation, which has ensured emoog increased last year, the ratio of the pigmeat price to fodder barother things the production of not only top quality, but uniformly top quality, products

ley falling from 8.7 to 7.7 on average for the first nine months. As a rule of thumb, the farmer only makes a satisfactory return when the ratio is nine or The 20 per cent pig production increase over two years bas also increased producers' debt to feed suppliers, and with interest rates starting at about 20 per cent for three months.

In a provided the intentives for individual efficiency. These are the enduring characteristics of Danish farming, and they will not be lost because of temporary financial problems. credit and compounding to over

facilitated immaculate veterinary and hygieoe stan-dards, combined with the almost universal self-ownership, which has provided the incentives for

Your best Entry to the Danish Market, Andelsbanken-Danebank.

With high per copito incame, sophisticoted, export-oriented industries, and quality conscious consumers, Denmark offers mony banking and business opportunities.

Andelsbanken, one of the mojor Danish financial institutions, knows its morket well. It has grown with the export industries and mode o name for itself.

Andelsbanken has one of the lorgest shareholder base of all Scondinavian stock companies with 94,000 indi-

viduals as well as organizations. Contact Andelsbanken and you'll find a cosmopolitan team of seasoned bankers ready to assist you in all areas

In addition to typical banking services, such as import/export finance, exposure monogement in exchange markets, optimal sovings instruments and broad under-

writing facilities, Andelsbanken hos on excellent foreign trade promotion

Through a nationwide network of branches, including o bronch in the Coyman Islands, joint ownership of London & Continental Bankers Ltd. (LCB) and Internationale Genassenschaftsbank AG IINGEBA), and membership of the UNICO BANKING GROUP, with o total of more than 35,000 offices throughout Europe, Andelsbanken is in o position to provide banking services throughout the world.

Benefit from more than 50 years of international banking knowhow. Enter the Danish Morket with Andelsbanken on your side. Head Office Copenhogen

37 Vester Farimogsgode, P.O. Box 360 DK-1504 Copenhagen V Telephone: 451143382 Telex: 27086

ANDELSBANKEN DANEBANK

Maritime

Danish shipping earnings, about half their previous share. The tial new customer trade eccounts for about frightened off. half gross earnings. experienced a higher loed factor last year, while the shipping conference tariffs ensure them of stable freight rates.

The rise in rates for product carriers has also helped. The Danes have been building up their product carriers fleet over the past few years and it is estimated today to account for about 14 per cent of the total tonnage. East Asiatic, for instance, had to take over two carriers built by its Nakskov shipyard a couple of years ago, when Greek owners good profit and is now expanding its product carrier fleet.

In the event the improvement in freight rates last year came at an opportune time and, although the shipowners have not withdrawn their request for a two-year debt moratorium, most of the higger companies certainly feel less urgency about it. The situation is not so bright for the so-called "coaster" fleet, the 500 or so vessels of 2,000 gross tons or under, which are a special feature of Danish ship-

ping.
"Coaster" is a misnomer. since many of these ships operate worldwide in the tramp and even liner husiness. They, have also been a favourite form situation in other European of investment for many Danes, shiphuilding industries, Governencouraged by the tax system, with the result that most yards has been confined to a coasters have several part-

when times are hard. Investors interest payments. have suffered losses and potential new customers have been

Recently the Ship Credit Fund bad to give a six-month mora-torium on debt repayments for some 100 coasters, a sum of DKr 80m or about one-tenth of the total debt due. Sales of ships have been particularly heavy within the coaster fleet. The Fund is seeking permission to grant moratoriums of up to one year but this will depend on. Government authorisation for it to borrow more capital.

A committee of civil servants has been appointed by the refused to accept delivery. It Government to look into the has been operating them at a cash problems of the shipping companies. It was due to report before the end of the year.

Cutback

Employment in Danish shiphuilding, including the mannfacturing of marine engines and vessels totalling 3.6m dwt. Some boilers, fell from 29,500 in May, new orders were placed during 1975 to 19,400 by the end of July, 1979. The cutback was reported that they had work greatest in the yards building for no more than about six new vessels; where about 6,600 jobs, or roughly 40 per cent of the workforce, were lost. Further lay-offs are anticipated and some major yards have sought Government aid to avoid shutdowns.

ment support to the Danish scheme under which Danish shipowners can obtain credits Government to revise its really hope for better times. However, wages make up a covering 80 per cent of the

ing costs of small ships and the 8 per cent interest over a term On the other hand tankers companies usually have smaller of 14 years, including an initial now eccount for no more than reserves, on which to fall hack four-year grace period on

> Government brought forward some orders for State-owned ferries, naval, fishery inspection; anti-oil pollution and marine research vessels and put together a package of orders worth about DKr 650m. Most of these vessels involved sophisticated technology and were lehour-intensive, helping to curtail lay-offs. . Traditionally, about balf the.

> output of the Danish shipyards was exported. As a result of the subsidies granted by other governments to their industries, which blocked the Danish yards' access to their old customers, by mid-1979 only 10 per cent of their order books for new vessels were for foreign account. At the end of December 1978

the Danish yards had 50 ships of 644,000 dwt on their order books. In January 1976 they had had orders in hand for 116 1979 but in November five yards months.

Worst off was Burmeister and Wain and the small Sveodborg yard, which calculated that it would retain staff in its new building berth only until January. Burmeister and Wain So far, in sharp contrast to the negotiated the merger of its diesel engine division with that of Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Numberg (MAN). This brought it a capital injection of some DKr 300m which induced the the next decade before they can decision to reject credit guaranlarger component in the operat- contract price for new orders at tees for five bulk carrier orders

Bormeister hoped to win from Hong Kong and Norway.

Odense Staalskibsvaerft, owned In eddition, in 1978 the by the A. P. Moller group, has orders for 16 sbips of 334,000 dwt, for a 7,500-ton steel barge and for four modules for off-shore oil drilling plaforms, stretching until the middle of 1982. But it must at the same time be remembered that this yard, capable of building glant ULCCs, has had to cut its labour. force by about balf.

Onickly

The Nakskov yard, which belongs to the East Asiatic group, has an order from its parent for a 33,000-too product carrier for delivery in the third quarter of 1981 and is building two ferries for the Danish State railways. Assuming that it takes about 18 months to get from contract negotiations to the delivery of the type of ships in which it specialises, it needs new orders quickly.

The Aalborg yard, one of three in the Lauritzen group, has won a cruise liner order for delivery in 1982 and has two reefers still to build for its parent company, It has some holes in its programme but is well bolstered by its boilermanufacturing division and repair work.

Even though the improvement in some shipping trades last year could also mean that there is a little light on the horizon for the shiphuilders, capacity at the Danish yards is probably still too great. They will have to advance well into

RIO DE IANEIRO NEW YORK BUENOS AÍRES - * * * *TENERIFE NEW ORLEANS * SAN JUAN ALEXANDRIĂ 👉 🧦 HOUSTON SÂNTO DOMINGO ANCONA LAS PALMAS BILBAO VERA CRUZ **AARHUS** HERAKLION? COPENHAGEN FAROE ISLANDS LISBON GRIMSBY CADIZ ALICANTE ESBJERG FELIXSTOWE'S BARCELONA: HARWICH-*GEÑOA* :: MARSA EL BREGA LEIXOS + BAHIA MALAGA SANTOS VALENCIA * MARSEILLE RIO GRANDE DO SUL PIRAEUS LA GUARIA *** PUERTO LIMON BENGHAZI PARANAGUA SANTOS TOMAS MONTEVIDEO. DE CASTILLA GALVESTON IBIZA CARTAGENA SFAX TUNIS TRIPOLI VYEALSO GO TO OSLO NORTH SHIELDS.

While one of our ships is sailing up the Tyne, and another is mooring at Grimsby docks, others are cruising down to Rio, hopping from port to port around the Med, or navigating Long Island Sound.

Which is why we publish here a list of our ports-of-call. As a reminder that we don't just carry cargo and passengers to and fro across the North Sea, we also take to the world's shipping lanes, and head for exotic faraway places. DFDS

HEAD OFFICE: DFDS ALS, SANKT ANNAE PLADS 30 DK-1295 COPENHAGEN K, DENMARK, TEL. (01) 15 63 00 TELEX 19435. INTHE LIK: DFOS (LIK) LTD., MARINER HOUSE, PEPYSST., LONDON ECHN 48X, TEL. (01) 481 3211 TELEX 883049 (PASSENGER) 886127 (FRESCHT) ALSO AT HARWICH AND NORTH SHIELDS.

BORNHOLM

RESEARCH THE KEY TO OUR SUCCESS

Our company was founded in 1925 as one of the first producers of insulin, a few years after the discovery of this life-saving drug. Since then we have continued to be in the lead within the fields which we have chosen for our activities. This has been possible only through constant efforts in research and development aimed at innovation in products and methods.

As a result of these efforts we have been able to provide the market with a wide range of sophisticated products for medical and industrial use, such as highly purified insulins, new penicillins, synthesized medicines, and enzymes.

Today we are one of the world's largest producers of enzymes for industrial and medical uses, as well as one of the world's leading producers of insulin.

Our policy reflects line words of our corporate rationale; ... to carry oul research with the aim of creating knowledge as a basis for the production, purification, modification, and formulation of products and industrial processes, thus contributing toward the fulfilment of the society's needs.

NOVO INDUSTRIAIS Copenhagen, Denmark subsidiaries and informa

TORBEN BUSEKIST **PUBLIC RELATIONS** IN SCANDINAVIA AND FRANCE

Torben Busekist Public Relations A/S is one of the leading PR agencies in Scandinavia—and is today also represented in France through its own subsidiary. Our distinctive feature is that all our employees are bighly specialised professional journalists, capable of solving any serious problem. Our clients are among the most important firms within industry. electronics, retail trade, breweries, public services. government departments, service industries, banking and

A most profitable investment

Telex: 15095 buspr dk Bank: Handelsbanken

Torben Busekist Relations Publiques SA, 142, Champs Elysées F-75008 Paris

Plan to reduce oil imports

DENMARK HAS no natural tonnes or just over 17 per cent authority to develop the Cora energy resources of its own of total consumption by 1985, and Bent gas finds (now apart from some North See oil and gas finds which are modest wben compared with the Britisb and Norwegian offshore re-serves. Since 1973, when the first major OPEC price increases shook the industrialised world, the Danish authorities bave made a concerted effort to plan rationally for future energy supplies.
The new energy policy tabled

in 1976 aimed at reducing the country's almost total dependence on imported oil. It resulted in a plan to spend about DKr 38bn (£3.2bn, \$7bn) on energy programmes during 1978-85. This would bave been the equivalent of about 23 per cent of all State investments during the period.

The main elements of the plan were to be an active energy-saving campaign and a four-fuel diversification programme, in which coal, natural gas from the Sea and nuclear power would reduce the reliance on oil. During 1979 some elements of this plan have crystallised successfully but others are proving to be more difficult and costly than originally envisaged.

Denmark was complimented by the International Energy Authority Agency (IEA) for its efforts to cut energy consumption but has nevertheless to recognise that its target of reducing total annual consumption to 19m tonnes oil equivalent (TOE) by 1985 will not be reached until 1987 or 1988. Even that will require increased expenditure.

The nuclear option is in abeyance. Public opposition to nuclear power surfaced after the accident to the Three Mile Island reactor in the U.S. and with doubts also being expressed within its own parlia-mentary groups. The Social Democrat/Liberal coalition then In power decided in August that the introduction of nuclear power stations would be put to a national referendum.

No date bas been set. The referendum will be advisory not binding, It has been stated, and may well not be held until 1981. Meanwhile the Economic Advisory Council bas been commissioned to report by May next on the economic con-sequences of either rejecting or

adopting nuclear power.

On the positive side the switch from oil to coal as the primary source of energy for power stations bas gone faster than scheduled and bas been the major factor in reducing the country's dependence on oll from 87 per cent of total requirements in 1973 than 80 per cent now.

Io the original plan coal was to have accounted for 3.3m

In 1978 coal was already supply- renamed Tyra and Roar) and to ing some 3.6m tonnes, or not start production of associated far sbort of 19 per cent of con- gas from the Dan and Gorm sumption. Almost 60 per cent fields. It costed this programme of electric power output was at DKr 3.85bn, which will be fuelled by coal and this propor-tion is now confidently expected which it is already committed to climb to 80 per cent in the for production of oil from Dan opeoing years of this decade. and Gorm.

nuclear power, which in the the establishment of production 1976 plan was supposed to profacilities no later than April vide 1.2m tons by 1985 and this year. There is now little 5.7m tons by 1995. Coal would doubt, however, that the biggest seem to be well on the way to single industrial project ever filling the nuclear gap at least until the middle of the 1980s.

Diversify

The Danes bave also managed to diversify their sources of coal imports. About balf comes from Poland, but sizeable quantities are supplied by West Germany, South Africa, the Soviet Union, Canada and Australia. This diversification could be a source of strength when the rush develops in other industrialised countries seeking to move away from oil.

The most significant develop-ment in the Danish energy pic-ture last year was probably the finalisation of the plan to land, and build a distribution network for, North Sea gas. In March the State-owned Dansk Olie og Naturgas (DONG) company signed an agreement with the privately owned Danish Underground Consortium (DUG), the operator on the Danish North Sea shelf, for the purchase of 55bn cubic metres of gas over a 25-year period, with the first deliveries atarting in 1984.

In June the Government laying the submarine pipeline reported to carry the gas asbore and for capital and will raise the rest the 1990s, it claimed. of its funds by borrowing on the open market.

The speed at which coal has the DUC warned that to start been introduced has eased the gas deliveries in 1984 it would Government additional over need Government approval for undertaken in Denmark is ont of the starting blocks.

It has been a controversial project. At one time the DUC companies A. P. Moller, which has the sole concession rights to the North Sea oil and gas, Shell Chevron and Texaco—argued in favour of exporting the oil and gaz to other EEG countries with existing treatment and distribution installations.
Some Danish economists

claimed that the gas distribution network would not give a positive return on investment uriless the gas price was kept artificially low. Mr. Gerbard Jensen. DONG's managing director, rejected these estimates, claiming that they were based on misleading assumptions. But the argument that appears to bave weighed heaviest with the politicians was that Denmark would be able to reduce its dependence on imported oil by going ahead with the gas scheme. The DUG bas also been more

cautious than the consultants employed by the Government, De Golyer and MacNaughton, in signed contracts with DONG to evaluating North Sea petroleum cover the DKr 6.2bn project for reserves. Last March D and M that recoverable reserves of oll and gas on the the construction of a network to Danisb shelf were larger than distribute it to between 400,000 bad been thought. The oil alone and 600,000 bouseholds in the could be sufficient to meet be-main urban areas. DONG tween 30 and 40 per cent of Den-obtained DKr 855m in share mark's energy requirements in

It put proven reserves in the five oil finds so far explored at In September the DUC 361m tonnes, with possible addi- reserves from about 115bn cubic applied to the Government for tional reserves of almost 80m metres in the fields so far ex-

Hjerring Frederikshavn BJBRRIAG Lettegat Randers Elsinore SKARDERBORG/ Odense* E ERWANY

Firmulational Theory Jonuary & 1980

tonnes. D and M estimated that plored by an extra 60bn cubic the oil and gas on the Danish output from these fields could metres. The DUC-DONG con-Sbelf is found in difficult chalk output from these fields could reach 3.4m to 4.5m tonnes a

The DUC's published plans point to a peak output of around 3m tonnes a year. It has been producing Dan at 500,000 tonnes year. The Gorm field is scheduled to come on stream in the beginning of 1981 and output could build up to around 2m tonnes a year. The smaller Skjold field is still under appraisal but DUC estimates "reasonable production rates" could be obtained from

De Golyer and MacNaughton also reported "reasonable prosthat further exploration pects" that further exploration would raise recoverable gas

tract is based on the assumption that recoverable reserves are about 75bn cubic metres. Under that contract DUG will

build up gas supplies to 2.5bn cubic metres a year. D and M estimates that it will be able to deliver some 4bn cubic metres by the mid-1990s. DONG has made an agreement with Ruhrgas which will enable it to start using its distribution network to supply Danish consumers with gas from the West German network as early as 1982, two years before DUC is scheduled to deliver its gas.

Exactly how much the North Sea will contribute to Denmark's energy needs over the next quarter century is still rather a matter of conjecture. Some of

atructures, as DUC's experience with the Dan field has demonstrated. On the other hand D and M report that new prospective structures remain to be explored.

It would seem fair to assume that natural gas can contribute some 15 per cent of Denmark's requirements in the second half of this decade. If oil production reaches 2.5m tonnes a year the country would be close .. to getting 30 per cent of its energy from domestic sources. That would be a real improvement from the vulnerable supply situation highlighted in the 1970s by the OPEC oil price increases.

re

Banks chafe under credit curbs THE DANISH banks are becoming increasingly restive under the direct controls to which they are subjected and which are to force business borrowers to revenue will be limited, unless competition has undonbtedly the salaries, costs will rise quite out a substantial slice of forcign stantial amount of business that amou

new decade begins there seems no likelihood that the bonds will be loosened.

On the one band the National present governor, Mr. Erik Hoffmeyer, practises the philosophy that monetary policy is not the responsibility alone of the central bank but one to be shared by the banks. As the banks themselves, taken collec-tively, cannot do much about deposit growth, they have been taught to regard lending business with caution, and iodeed, even with suspicion if the borrower is one of those creaturea believed by Danish politicians to be responsible for the country's persistent current balance of payments deficits—the consu-

On the other, the banks symbolise monetary wealth and are therefore subjected to other restrictions emanating from Governments, which are anxious that the banks, as their contribution to incomea policy restraint should not earn too much.

This bas never actually pre-vented the banks from earning enough to meet the consolidation requirements compatible with banking law, but all the major banks have in the past few years, for the first time, had to raise suberdinate capital abroad in the form of loans.

This became necessary partly because investors have got the Government's message. The Government's message. The bank shares index, with 1972 as 100, is now around 55, or about 35 percentage points below the total index. The low sbare prices make it difficult for banks cent).
to raise new ahare capital. As With the end of the freeze
the decade begins the net of on margins, the -banks were
restrictions on the banks bas if placed under the price and prospects for earninga are not bright.

The restriction which the

restriction which the resent most is the The celling, which applies to loan commitments, bas been ediusted 23 times over 10 years and is now 87 per cent higher than it was et the start. But risen by almost 200 per cent, so it is clear that the banks' market share bas fallen.

The mortgage bood market— and since a budget deficit emerged in 1975, the market for Government paper—the market for private mortgage notes, loans by pensions funds and insurance companies (recently, however, severely curbed by the Government), and foreign lenders have all increased their market

Some of these changes have suited the authorities. Money raised in the "grey" markets is more expensive than bank

causing them to lose their shares borrow abroad, thereby helping the incomes policy, combined of the credit market. But as the to finance the current account with international developto finance the current account with

The banks feel, bowever, that although the credit ceiling may at first bave been effective, by Bank (central bank) under its now so many alternative channels bave neen developed that the effect is not so much to control credit expansion as to prevent the banks from obtainlog a fair sbare of it, inhibiting competition between the banks and other credit institutions and between the banks themselves.

Failed

Although celling on aome other replacing the advances with advances system is under discussion, the banks have so far failed to convince Mr. Hoffmeyer that they bave found a better alternative and they seem to be stuck with it. The second restriction which

bas given the banks most trouble concerns margins bethe beginning of 1979 margins to explore new territory.

Where the some cases incited the banks to explore new territory. tween rates of interest on level of 1972-74 for each bank, hut as this system drove up Interest rates on advances automatically when competition for deposits was intense, a catch which the politicians had not foreseen and did not like it was replaced with a "voluntary" agreement by the banks with the central bank by which interest rates on loans were in effect frozen (but adjustable for changes in the central bank'a discount rate, which since September has been at 11 per

anything been tightened and the profit margin controls applying to other businesses, but supervised by the bank supervisory authority. When last Novembanks resent most is the ber's incomes policy package "temporary" ceiling on bank was introduced it incinded a advances introduced in 1969, clause which stated that if bank interest rates, charges, commissions and similar sources of revenue devaloped in a way which conflicted with the aims of the incomes policy, which of in the same period Denmark's course includes a price freeze, Gross Domestic Product has the bank supervisory authority could order the banks to reduce the charges to former levels.

This apears to be almost a return to the straitjecket of because the primary job of the deposits and guarantees, that is, Bank. to ensure that the banks earn enough for consolidation.

year. Despite the restrictions banks (as opposed to repreon the growth of wages and sentative offices) have carved

ments, allows a drop in the present high interest rates.

This would not only effect the profitability of normal deposit and lending business bnt would also bave a crucial bearing on net profits through the value of securities, which are entered into the profit and loss account at their value on the final trading day of each

Initially there has been no indication that bond prices will the question of incomes policy. Prices at the telling on end of 1979 were roughly the same as at the end of 1978. Share prices (which play a small role as far as bank earnare concerned) were slightly lower.

Despite the restrictions which the banks feel are so oppressive, they have not been so rigid as to prevent the banks from striking oot in new directions. In fact the restrictions have in

Computerised Within the past year or so

both the commercial and savings banks have developed one of the most complete and advanced computerised on-line time-sharing schemea in Europe. As virtually all wages and aalaries are automatically paid into bank accounts, the use of cheques is universal. equence of this is that the banks have not found any point in introducing the expensive money machine arrvice. As Privathanken said in its 1978 annual report, money machines are really a reversion to the cash society. The Danish banks hope that they can skip this development and move smoothly into the cashless system through checks and credit cards and the retail system equipped with terminals for instant, paperless transfers from the customer'a to the retailer's account.

The restrictions have not prevented considerable changes by which some banks have grown and others shrunk. Handelsbanken Copenhagen which found itself in the early 1970s with what proved to be e disadvantageous customer the margins freeze but is in fact structure, was overtaken by rather more flexible, not least Danske Bank as the bank with the largest balance sheet total, bank supervisory body is to although Privatbanken, the ensure that banks meet the third largest bank, managed to a per cent legal minimum increase its balance sheet total ratio of equity capital to alightly faster than Danske

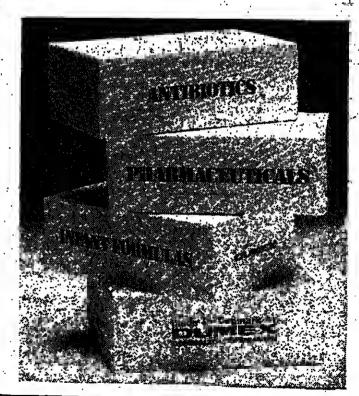
The subsidiaries of foreign banks were also allowed room Nevertheless the banks fear under the credit ceiling to get that 1980 will be a difficult started and the six with local

given the larger Danish banks together with Svenska Handelsa thing or two to think about.

Another striking development is the internationalisation of the Danish banks, partly following an international trend but urged on by the opportunities for making money which they were not allowed to earn at home. The wbolly-owned sub-sidiaries in Luxembourg—which all the major banks now bave

-were eble to absorb a sub-

banken, Finland's Kansaltis-Osake-Pankki and Den norske Greditbank, set up the first wbolly-owned Nordic commercial bank in the U.S., Nordic American Bank and Privatbanken opened a bank in New York, while all the largest banks opened Cayman Islands branches. H.B.





Communication makes closer contacts

Gutenberghus communicates news and information. Entertainment and advertising. Through weeklies and magazines, advertisement, films, videograms, books and printed matter. Gutenberghus-a modern and expanding organization reaching beyond the

boundaries of Denmark into a world of ever closer contacts with companies operating in Norway, Sweden, Finland, Denmark, West Germany, Switzerland. Austria and the United Kingdom.

Gutenberghus is operating in UK through Egmont Publishing Limited children's comics, magazines and albums.

London Editions Limited International co-editions of superior quality on art, nature



Gutenberghus

ACCOUNTANTS

Statsantoriseret revisor - state authorized public accountant - is the designation of the highest qualified accountants in Denmark.

Their education is at university level - five to six years with a subsequent three years' practice after which the graduate can register for an examination, held by a committee under the auspicies of the Danish Ministry of Industry.

There are 1500 state authorized public accountants in Denmark, and Foreningen af Statsautoriserede Revisorer FSR is their professional body.



Foreningen af Statsautoriserede Revisorer FSR The Institute of State Authorized Public Accountants in Demnark 8, Kronprinsessegade - DK-1306 Copenhagen K Telephone No. 01-139191 - Telex No. 22491 danaud dk



Paolo and Fabririo Foresio (2nd and 3rd from left) with their most important product, the MB-338

Breaking Italian barriers

Rupert Cornwell reports from Varese on the fortunes of an unusual aerospace company

"ON PAPER," said a Milan Italy managed a trade surplus trolled by Finneccancia of the 39, makes no secret of his aim banker, "Macchi should not last month and still has one of IRI group, have completed a to keep Macchi a hasically exist." But most emphatically the strongest balance of payit does. In an industry in which ments in the industrial world. It is now up to the Defence we've gone for steady progress, (in Europe at least) the hand of It is not so much a question of a Ministry to decide whether to the State is becoming heavier submerged economy and hlack and heavier, Aeronautica Macchi labour, as of an eminently is an example of the small. flourishing, privately owned works very well, aerospace company. The The company a present prosparador is superficially all the perity has been hull around more evident in Italy, -where epic industrial disasters are the trainer. About 860 of these staple fodder of newspapers, and have been sold over the past 20 where government intervention years, especially in developing

is usually the kiss of death. Macchi, one of the world'a (\$1.5m leaders in the manufacture of jet trainers, makes money. As its back-up service are especially the same Milan banker observed, valued. Licensing agreements the company has assiduously cultivated a niche in the market. Brazil. Australia, and South Owned by the Foresio family Africa (though no one cares to Owned hy the Foresio family which took control in the mid-1930s. Macchi boasts industrial The relations which give the lie to the profound labour tensions in the country's engineering sector, in their own backyard," said and which are visible every day. Ferruccio Tommasi, Macchi'a at groups like Fiat and Alfa marketing director. Romeo. Nowhere more so than in Italy, is small beautiful: Most important will be the MB-Macchl is also the expression of 339, the trainer now starting the values of the city in which it delivery to the Italian au force,

Antics.

concentrated.

neld has de

ti ingi negi

m fair in 🕾

Se can com

ent of Den

in the seem

fourtes The

d be de

cent of its

-01/70%

radi (III)

industred e

12.67-14

Hallette. C

una livra.

er orași Est

adaya Ama

The Carlot Edge 5

Compared V

1156 B

royun Bid.

n nennen see

POMS

IN OLDER

....nerabie 🖻

if cil pict

he 40,000 miles; tucked in under progress for the first time on the the Alps, Varese could be on same aircraft from the "wash-another planet. The antics of the Rome" politicians are those who will never make it, to the point where they are capable scorn, irritation, and hemilder of fiving the most raphical politicians. scorn, irritation and hewilder-They are a disaster: what difference does it make to them if they cost the country a billion dollars when they can get rid of an opponent?" says one Varese industrialist, talking about the still unravelled scandal over the ENI-Saudi

Arablan oil contract. Tha ethic of nearby Switzer-land is almost tangible. Varese is full of plush restaurants and concealed wealth. It is probably terribly boring to live in, but the province is the richest in Italy: measured by per capita income. Unemplayment (what: ever the national statistics may but the company has other Thus there bave been none or ever the national statistics may and blooding political alogana are the wings for the G-222 milimulting political alogana are the wings for the G-222 milimulting political alogana are the wings for the G-222 milimulting political alogana are the wings for the G-222 milimulting political support enjoyed by their tary transport, and parts for disaster for larger, publicly other manufacturers elsewhere, absence from the walls of the Anglo-German-Italian multi-owned groups in Italy. Other and the risk of a lire locked Macchi head infices and plant in rola Tornado aircraft. Then people's money is always much into the European Monetary Via Silvestro Sanvito. Macchi, there is the AMX, the short- easier to spend and companies like it, provides range particularly support jet. At the heart of Macchi's part of the explanation why, for which Macchi and Aeritalia, evident success, however, one part of the explanation why, for which Macchi and Aeritalia, evident success, however, one damaging despite all the lurid headlines, the state-owned company con-suspects, is its size. Mr. Foreslo, the dollar.

visible one; and one which

one sircraft, the MB-326 jet countries where its cheapness (\$1.5m per aeroplane), simplicity and the reliability of ware made with three countries. talk very much about the last). The Australian deal gave perhaps the greatest pleasure. "Just like beating the British

Today the range is widening. was born and where its activities and deliberately designed to be even today are overwhelmingly the logical successor to the MR-326 It will he more expensive (\$2.2m) than its predecessor, but far cheaper (if slightly Antics

Like Rome, Varese is built list two main competitors, the on seven hills, but there the similarities end. The bureaucracy and intrigues of the capital are 400 miles away as the crow flies, but in psychological terms the distance might the 40 000 miles; tucked in under progress for the first time on the

comhat jets in service. The result should be a sharp reduction in flight training time and hence costs possibly by np to 30 per cent

Macchi at the moment is at the delicate stage of trying to bring in the overseas orders. Traditionally no one starts placing firm orders for an aircraft until the domestic airforce has just south of Varese, where the demonstrated its own faith by company has three assembly buying it. The Italian air force lines as well as a highly has just requested 100 MB-339s, sophisticated wind tunnel for and Macchi is now negotiating testing, new investments are with some 50 potential export brought on stream gradually, he apocryphal but it is believcustomers.

submerged economy and black go ahead and commission two AMX prototypes. Technically, replacement to the ageing Fiat G-91s still in service, but in Italy political factors must never politicians. be underestimated. Parliament has to approve funds, and at present the Italian Parliament is hardly capable of agreaing on tha time of day. Even so Macchi has assured work in hand at least until the end of 1981, and is currently expanding, albeit cantiously, its total workforce of around 2,000.

All in all it is an enviable situation. According to Fahrizio Foresio, Macchi'a vice-president. the company which his father hought and reshaped in the mid-1930s is likely to report a rise in turnover to around L70hn (£40m), despite disruparising from arduous tions negotiation of a new national metalworkers' contract last summer. No less than 80 per-cent of sales are abroad, though this proportion will necessarily drop in 1980, when work gets into full swing on the blg Italian order for the MB-339. After the L1.2bn (£650,000) declared profit for 1978, another year in the hlack will follow

Momentum

More important, though, is "We are self-Macchi rests. financed for around 80 per cent," says Mr. Foresio. "The rest comes from government aid to develop and launch new military aircraft." The hulk, in fact, long tradition of good lahour comes from advance payments by customers, totalling almost L50bn, according to the 1978 balance sheet. At the same time Macchi has

kept up the momentom of a vigorous but prudent investment programme. At the new Venegono complex, for example, ustomers. in pace with requirements. able. But the company has other Thus there bave heen none of Ma

don't want the moneybags of the State, and allotments of since with the latter inevitably comes the cloying hand of the

So is it just good oldfashioned family paternalism? The answer, to a degree is about their lack of representa-surely yes, although Mr. Foresio tion in government at all levels. atrongly refutes such a sugges tion. In any case, he argues, upwards. Trade unions have the trend now, is, if anything, their Congress, big husiness has hack towards private enterprise servative Government in the UK to sell off hits of British

Aerospace.
"What wa have got," he says,
"Is a real esprit de corps. Our passionately involved with them, managers in the case and gives the impression of companies) are angry. and gives the impression of th after the First World War. The name of Macchi has often heen synonymous with the successes of Italian aviation: It made the MC-202 and MC-205 fighters of World War Two. Before that It was a protagonist in the romantic era of the Schneider trophy, and its at the world record for a piston engined seaplane (around 443

mph). The esprit de corps unquestionably has contributed to the relations. Absenteeism, Italian standards, is very low. rarely exceeding 10 per cent, and national strikes usually command little support in Varese. One executive rememher; how, during the 1975 lahour contract negotiationstougher even perhaps than this year's the elder Foresio was asked by the unions to address a potentially hostile meeting. The audience apparently ended up applauding. The story may

Macchi's problems in fact are into the European Monetary System, which could lead to damaging fluctuations against

London's small business community tries to make its voice heard

BY LORNE BARLING

of such diverse husinesses as ITT, Marks and Spencer and identity problems.

the Consultative Group of the helieves, is that chambers have of the way to improve minor allowed their function to be but essential business amenities Greater London Chambers of taken over by councils, groups such as parking facilities near commerce and Trade, a small such as the National Federation shops. In general, most chambut serious pressure group for the Self Employed, and even hers believe that the environwhich helieves that all these quangos. concerns have one thing in com-

The group was formed 10 years ago as a link hetween the small and numerous chambers of commerce in London, with the main aim of giving them a direct valce to the Association of British Chambers of Com-merce, the CBI and anyone elsein authority who would listen. Unlike the London Chamber of Commerce and Industry. which has a substantial income from its membership of large London companies and from export documentation services,

the consultative group has very we've gone for ateady progress, with no great leaps forward. We Despite the enthusiasm of the don't want the monayhage of members, they remain divided on how they should go ahout crying need exists for a public funds." Understandable, heing representational and as a result have made little impres-

> The members are concerned, like thousands of other people involved in small husinesses, from their local councils upwards. Trade unions have the Confederation of British in the aerospace industry— Iodustry, but they only have the movement into a quango projects.
>
> "Look at the efforts by the Conchambers of commerce, whose and at the same time make it. At pre membership and influence has dwindled over the years.

Many local authorities are preoccupied with social prob-lems, such as housing and people know that they're mak- schools, and pay little attention ing a first-class product, that to the business environment Macchi always has made really which is so important to small good aeroplanes." Indeed, his coterprises. Since they pay a own father, Paolo Foresie, now high proportion of total rates. in his 70s, has always been owners of these husinesses (and managers in the case of large

Modern purpose built depots -

Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs, BLO 9AL.

I am interested in Inter County Express

very impressive group of people, hundreds of shopkeepers, represented through someone from husinesses and 86 per cent newsagents and self-employed so that our views get to the in Westminster. people, is bound to have people who make decisions," he

The organisation concerned is helieves, is that chambers have But the real failure of the

mon—they are getting unfair members are undecided and multiple members are undecided a it should be local councils, others the London or West-minster Chamber of Commerce, and a few look towards the CBL

Responsibility

The guest speaker at their most recent meeting in London was David Mitchell, Under-Secretary of Stata for Industry, wbo made it plain that to get results they should exert pressure on people like himself—although in his case it did not appear to he necessary.

Mr. Mitchell, a former PPS to Sir Keith Joseph, has apecial responsibility for small business; he admits that the voice the sector is not strong eoough, hut argues that the London group must atrengthen its memhership and speak out holdly. He rejects the need for public law status similar to the tax imposed in continental countries to provide chambers of commerce with a direct

He points out that such a

measure would in effect turn prob- Mr. Mitchell is a fervent and believer in the need for more cerned that Britain has 40 per ceot fewer than in West

is considering ways of changing chamber.

since 70 per cent of rates in hut we feel we ought to be the Inner London area come

Some chambers have good others have to fight every inch ment in London for small business has deteriorated ao

problems which mounted under the previous Government, there are chronic shortages of shops and offices in some areas, particularly Westminster, and pro-fits have declined to the point where many of the husinessmen are claiming they are tempted to look for salaried employment.

Westminster Chamber is now preparing a report on the short-age of office and shop employees, which it believes is largely caused by commuting and housing costs young people face today. For instance, the majority of girls of 17 cannot afford to live in central London and yet the cost of commuting from the suburhs is prohibitive on comparatively low wages.

However, Westminster Chamber is a well-known organisation and the findings of its report will no doubt be listened to by the Greater London Councii and British Rail, even if they don't do anything about it. At present, smaller chambers have no means of even having their views heard, nor do they have the funds for research

At present there are about 30 and at the same time make it a closed shop; instead, he suggests, it should draw on its grass roots to develop strength.

Mr. Mitchell is a fervent haps 25,000 members. They believer in the need for more small businesses, and is consultative greatly in effectiveness, and there is often rivalry. between them for membership in an area. Some have less than Germany. He points out that 50 participents, and are quite the Government intends to aid unofficial, but there is no this sector however it can, and restraint on who can start a

Ahout half the larger chambers are part of the consultative group, which represents, 9,000 members and is it wants the better.

AN ORGANISATION which ship of Peter Style, a Marks and politically neutral, some are funded by the Westminster tries to represent the interests Spencer store manager in South strongly anti-Lahour, particu- Chamber, and most have very limited incomes from membership. It is therefore far too expensive for them to join the CBI, or the Association of

British Chambers of Commerce. Peter Style is an energetic relations with their councils, but chairman of the group, still incorrigibly optimistic about the recommendations of the 1972 Devlin report on industrial and commercial representation. He points out that Devlin rightly saw the need for a so-called Confederation of British Business to represent the views of chambers.

This would have drawn on the regional strength of chambers and their strong loternational connections, and Mr. Style wonders why so little was done about forming such a hody, since it was the main recom-mendation of Devlin. He feels his own organisation is too small to take any effective

action in starting it. In the absence of any progress in that direction, some members of the consultative group now feel that the only real alternative is to make an approach to the CBI, although this could be divisive since not all would be in favour and in any case the CBI may not be

Difference

Others believe that their interests will hest be served hy an all-out attack on local councils, which some clearly farfrom-neutral group members now helieve to be dominated by Marxists who are intent on hindering rather than helping local husiness.

This difference of opinion suggests that the chamber of commerce movement in the area has lost direction, and supports the Devlin view that there should he efforts to unify the whole network of chambers under a strong umbrella organisation which has the ability to make people listen to its views.

As Mr. Style points out, his consultative group is itself divided on what should be done, but with considerable encouragement from the present Government and the sympathy of Sir Keith Joseph, it appears that the sooner it decides what



ALL THIS WEEK! Come on in for a great day out. 26th London International

EARLS COURT-until 13th January

You don't have to be a boating devotee — or a millionaira to enjoy a London Boat Show. At Earls Court you'll find a glittening sunshine spectacular waiting to welcome you aboard.

Old shipmates will revel in it as always. But there's a special welcome for new hands tool You can try salling, windsurfing or waterskiing. See the Bear Island hydrocopter, wander round Dinghyland, the Marine Artists' Exhibition, or the colourful harbour, watch the R.N.L.L., H.M. Coastquerds and the Royal Navy demonstrate their expertise, enjoy the ecuberant glameur of a musical fashion Show, enter an exciting £17,000 Daily Express Contest, or perhaps even win one of the many, daily Lucky Catalogue prizes. There's samething for everyone at Boat Show '80. Be some to come

on in and pring the family too - they'll love it

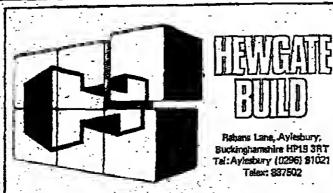


Open every day! Weekdays 10am-1.38pm Saturday and Sunday 10am-7pm. alog: Each day including Saturday and Senday £1.58. Children (onder 14) 70p.

The process or positiveless admitted. Limited person positing regulable with histo hornesses analistic on request, ignoral chains admitted only by PRECE.

Presented by the SBBNF & DAILY EXPRESS





المنظمية والمنظمية والمنظمية المنظمية المنظمية المنظمية المنظمية والمنظمية المنظمية المنظمية المنظمية والمنظمية والمنظمية المنظمية المنظمية المنظمية المنظمية المنظمية والمنظمية والمنظمية المنظمية المنظمية المنظمية والمنظمية

Tel: 09657 551/2 Devenshire, Exeter Tel: 0392 36155 Essex, Brentwood Mail coupon to: Alan Leach, Inter County Express Ltd., Head Office, Station Road., Please ask a representative to call Please send full details of your service.

Nationwide Transport Group

To find out what we can do for your Company phone our General Sales Manager

Alan Leach 070 682 5841 or if you prefer mail the coupon.

Kent, Maldstone Tel: 0622 76801 Ramsbottom. Tel: 070682 5111 Leicestershire, Tel: 0533 764791 Norfolk, Thestord Northamptonship Northempton. Tel: 060126 711 Oxford, Milton Tel: 0253 832166

Bedford. Tel: 0582 421ā11

Cumbrie, Cerlisle

South Yorkshire. Tel: 0709 60651 West Yorkshire, Tel: 0274 683353 Chwyd, Flint. Tel: 03525 4077 Mid Glamorgan Pontyciun Tel: 0443 225720 Glasgow, Toll Cross Tel: 041 763 1257 Paisley. Tel: 041 867 9361 Stirlingshire, Stirling Tel: 9796 70639 County Antrina. Newtonabboy Tel: 02313.2888...

Worcestershire.

Alackpole. Tal: 0905 56373

BY SAMUEL BRITTAN

yoo can bardly bribe a rehel ideas and stick to the pious path Hindu Kush paper money of any problems.

Yet there is more to the gold constructive response is recraze than that. For last week's quired to the French Presievents simply added to a gold boom which had already reached amazing beights. For most of dities of intrinsic value, would recorded history gold has more or less retained its real value against goods and services. But number of domestic monetary in the last few years it hos done far more. By last September the real value of an ounce of gold io terms of U.S. goods and services was five times as high as in the late 1960s. At the end of last week it was about sevenand-a-half times ao high.

lt would seem that the markets are taking a very sceptical view of the supposed conversioo of the major world governments to mooetarist poli-They are sceptical of either the ability or the will of governments to limit the supply face of the historical nection between the hotting up of world politics and the gold boom is that when governments give priority to guos, they less particular about running budget deficits or the way the deficits are financed.

Proposal

The Freoch President, M. Valery Giscard d'Estaing, baa already promised proposals for world money reform at the suggestions. But the President monetary authorities shoold resume a commitment to buy and sell gold at pre-announced price

the safeguard of the to be acted upon in London;

THE MOST recent dizzy records stuffy reactions of the U.S. and political uncertainties. After all look down their noses at such tribesman with Special Drawing of the proposed IMF substitu-Rights, and he would be taking tion account. which is so a gamble in accepting in the patently inadequate to the real

> Surely an altogether more dent's gropings. A stable link between currencies, and commodo more to establish confidence in world money than any targets-indispensable though the latter ore. But It is important that there should be genuine convertibility of currencies into something else; and not merely a backdoor system for reintroducing fixed exchange

Difficulty

A more basic difficulty would be to decide at what level or rouse to peg the gold price. A price of anything like \$500 disgovernments to limit the supply counts far more inflation than of paper currency when the going gets rough. And who in remonetise central bank reserves at such levels would evidence, io to say that they ore build strato-inflation into the The fundamental con-system. On the other band a gold price of \$200 would not be credible and could leave the ceotral banks cleaned out of gold.

Moreover, the intrinsic merito of gold as a monetary standard are debatable. People would not pay anything like present prices for gold for its value in teeth or as a decoration. A large part of gold's volue for instance in jewellery, arises purely from the convention of regarding it as money. It would be more sen-Western oummit in Venice in sible to provide for the con-June. What they will he, hardly vertibility of currencies into B anyone, even in Paris, seems to bundle of commodities in which know. It is quite usual for gold would be included; but so world statesmen to promise to too ahould oil together with do something and then ask not more than half-a-dozen their staff to work out some other items. The U.K. is, of course, in a special-position to may well ouggest that national make credible the nil part of standard. An interest in this type of reform, while it will not belp with the EEC budget in a levels or ranges.

What better place to discuss gold and ollied topics than the usual Foreign Office appeas-Venice-"Once dld she hold ing tactics. But it would require the gorgeous East in fee, And a real revolution for such advice

action by trade unionists in the in the 1974 Act (as amended. steel industry to promote their cause in their pay dispute with British Steel Corporation is the absence of public comment sug- to industrial action by his gesting that there is anything but complete immunity from in the gold price reflect world British Treasuries will be to legal action of customers or suppliers of steel, innocent and disinterested third parties, who are in no way connected with the trade dispute. Secondary blacking is proceeding without fear that it will provoke employers to seek labour injunc-

> Until the House of Lords pronounced its decision just before the Christmas recess in the case of Express Newspapers v. MacShane and another, uo such certainty about labour injunctions prevailed. Over the past two years in a series of judgments emanating from the Court of Appeal interlocutory injunctions bave been granted against trade unionists over secondary blackings granted on the assumption (now shown to be misconceived) that Parliament cannot have intended to give so blanket an immunity the ordinary right enforceable at law to prevent any wrongful interference with trade. Those decisions have all been swept away with a clarity. and authority that makes the

law tolerably certain.

tions from the courts.

rippling effect of industrial since 1875 and now contained case itself, by saying that the is likely to have the desired in 1976) is pervasive, unless and until Parliament decrees otherwise. The act of judging whether a trade unionist's cail members and other workers is not for the judicial forum but slmost exclusively for the indus-

It is well that those who bave

trial arena.

the task of reviewing the state of labour law should be clear what it is that the courts have declared is the meaning of the phrase, "in furtherance of a trade dispute." It was beceuse the Court of Appeal ao beartily disliked the idea that great, be done to innocent and dis- its author. The second test court, is the sole judge of interested third parties simply in order that trade unionists might obtain tactical and bighly speculative advantages in the industrial struggle, that the judges sought to re-interpret the language of Parliament.

adopted three follows a trade dispute is in taken or continued for the pur-fourtherance of it." That same pose of belping one side or celebrated judge tried out bringing pressure to bear open In short, the immunity con-

"practical" effect in bringing pressure to bear upon the opposite side to the dispute Acts done to assist the morale of trade unionists whose cause

is favoured is not, he ruled, protected by the immunity. The had no propouents other than person who acts, and not the

A STRIKING feature of the ferred on trade unions ever another test, in the MacShane the other side to a trade dispute

Tu adopt Lord Wilberforce's approach would be to convert the patently subjective test. prompted by the legislative wording, iuto a purely objective

It follows that nuce it is snown first test in its pure form has that a trade dispute exists, the

THE WEEK IN THE COURTS

BY JUSTINIAN

found no favour with the Law whether his acts will further Lords in the MacShane case. Morale is a vital factor in all confrontations "whether at El Alamein or in Fleet Street." The third test favoured by

some of the indges in the Court The Court of Appeal bad of Appeal was that the act done somewhat must, in the view of the court, different tests in its aearch for a modification of the statutory achieving the objective of amounity. The first was based trade dispute. This view, in a upon remoteness: the help modified form, was acceptable given to the trade union in its to Lord Wilberforce, but the trade dispute had to be direct majority of the Law Lords to attract the immunity. Lord rejected any test that had the Denning expressed it pic effect of enabling the court to turesquely. "You caunot chase consequence after consequence the bona fide opinion held by after consequence in a long the trade union or its officials, chain, and say everything that whether action proposed to be

the dispute. If he is acting honestly, Parliament has left it to him to choose what he does. Many judges find it irksome

to be so comprehensively thrust aside in the determination of labour issues. But Lord Scarman reflects another, contrary judicial view when he states: I confess that I am relieved to find that this is the law. It would be a strange and embarrassing task for B judge to be called upon to review the tactics of a party to a trade dispute and to determine whether in the view of the court the tactic employed was likely to further, or advance that party's side to the dispute."

It was Lord Scarman who raised, however, an intriguing

nf the other Law Lords alluded to it, save Lord Wilberforce who expressly reserved his opinion on the point. The question is: If the industrial action poses a substantial threat to a defined the freedom of the Press - is interlocutory injunction re had acted in furtherance of a straining the industrial action? trade dispute?

Section 17 of the 1974 Act cising its discretion whether tu grant an interlocutory injune. tion or not, to "have regard to the likelihood" of the defence succeeding at the trial in establishing the right to the immunity for acts done in furtherance of a trade dispute.

That means that ordinarily the courts would refuse to grant an injunction when it was more likely than not that the trade uninnists would succeed in their defence. But that does not mean there may not be cases where the consequence to the employer or the public may be so disastrous that the injunction onght to be granted.

If a union of print workers or the National Union of Journalists should seek to promote their dispute with one or more newspapers by calling

Secondary blacking proceeds without fear question in this delicate area of draw their labour from all the law that did not call for a newspapers, including the direct ruling; and indeed none national newspapers, so that the public was bereft of information, except on radio and television, the public inferest would be severely damaged. Would a national newspaper threatened with indefinite closure (and public interest for example, perhaps even extinction if the closure lasted for a long time) that threat a factor which the be entitled to ask for an injunccourt should properly put into tion, notwithstanding it was the balance together with the more likely than not that the other relevant factors when trade unionists would be able deciding whether to grant an to show convincingly that they

Lord Scarman clearly thought obliges the court, before exer that if a trade dispute cising its discretion whether tu endangered the nation of put st serious risk fundamental rights, such as the freedom of the Press it could well be a proper exercise of the court's discretion to restrain the industrial action pending trial of the action.

Even the law of immunity for trade unions in the 1974 Act does not preclude the possibility of the court exercising the ultimate power to determine that industrial action, if pushed to the extreme of a general strike crippling the economy of the country irreparably, and granting the injunction.

When it comes to considering the breadth of the luminity of trade unions, the discretion of the courts to protect the fundamental interests of the country upon their members to with- is not an unimportant factor.

Safest bets first and last

last races at Leicester and Sedgefield respectively. For instance, Killer Shark, a useful performer on the flat, and one of a bandful of jumpers that Gavin Pritchard Gordon trains

RACING

BY DARE WIGAN

at Newmarket, has sbown sufficient promise over the minor obstacles to suggest that he ought to win Division I of the Nomad Novices Hurdle (12.45) If Killer Shark is a useful animal on the flat, he is never-

Schumann, whom Mick Easterby rider. trains for Mrs. A. Villar, was rated 108 by Timeform towards mare trained by T. Rimell, if the end of last season. Oo reproducing form shown when his: aecond appearance over hurdles, at with the remainder of the 24 runners well strung out behind them, and he looks all set to go

Three weeks ago, at the last Leicester meeting, Jacko jumped well when conceding a stone to Vatican Express and Upbam, over the Master of today's Breedon distance Handicap Chase (2.15) and he will be fancied to supplement that success: However, he has theless some way inferior to incurred a 6 lb penalty; and I.

ON PAPER, the safest bets on Schumann, a grey gelding by question his ability to give 19 today's two programmes would Hotfoot, who goes for Division lbs to The Spud Centre, who sppear in he in the first and II of the Haswell Novices was gambled on at Warwick the Hurdle (3.00) at Sedgefield. other day, but who unseated his

Cheltenhom, a seven-year-old runner-up to previous winner Catterick on Pamphilos at Wolverhampton at December 19, be went under the end of November, will go by baif a length to Burma Pink close to winning the Wymes wold Novices Chase (1.45).

LEICESTER

12.45-Killer Shark** 1.15—Rathdaniel 1.45—Cheltenham 2.15—The Spnd Centre

2.45-King Vince SEDGEFIELD 1.00—Hallex Pep 1.30—Dikaro Lady

2.00—Cashea 3.00—Schumann***

SOUTHERN

... TYNE TEES

Friends of Man. 11.55 The Bubblies. 1:20 pm News and road and weather. 2.00 Monday Matines: "War Between the Tates" sterring Richerd Cranns. 3.45 Food, Wine and Friends. 8.15 Cartoon. 5.20 Crossroads. 6.00 Scot-lend Today. 6.30 Seachd Laithean. 8.45 Crimedesk. 10.30 Late Cell. 10.35 ADELPHI, CC. S. 01.836 7011. MY FAIR LADY, Evgs. at 7.30. Sat. 4.00 and 7.45. Mats. Thursdays. et 3.00. TONY BRITTON, LIZ BOSERTSON, PETER BAYLISS and ANNA NEAGLE In TNE WORLD'S GREATEST MUSICAL MY FAIR LADY. BOOK NOW THEATR and Agents. New Credit Card Hothine 01.836 7358. Open to Question. 11.05 Mends. 11.35 Pro-Celebrity Snooker.

Albery, S. From 8 am. 836 3878. Credit tards 279 6565. Group sales 379 5061, Evgs. 7.45. Thurs, and Sat. 4.30 and B.O. Orliveri GEORGE LAYTON HELEN SHAPIRO. 9.30 am Clue Club. 9.55 Coral World. 10.45 The Rovers. 11.10 Young Ramssy. 1.20 pm Southern News. 2.30 Monday Mallone: "The Intruders" starring One MILLEN SHAPIRO.

ALDWYCH, S. CC. 830 5404. Info. 836
S332. ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY
Is repertoire, Ton't, tomor 7.30. Wed 2.00
& 7.30 Moss Hart and George S. K aufman's ONCE IN A LIFETIME With: Pam
Gems' PLAF 1Fr). Now booking for THE
GREEKS at the Aldwych from 10 Jan.
RSC also at The Warehouse (see under

Murray. 5.15 Olck Trecy Cartoon. 5.20 Crossroads. 5.00 Oay by Oay. 10.30 Southern News Extra. 10.35 Theatre in Camero. 11.35 Palice Surgean. 12.00 Parm Progress. W).

AMBASADORS. CC. 01-730 1171.

Evos. 8.0. Fri. and Sat. 5.30 and 8.30.
DINSDALE LANGEN. GWEN WATFORO.
OAVIO BURKE. AHGELA DOWN in
BOOLES by James Saunders.

APCLLO THEATRE. CC. 01-437 2003.

Eves. 8.00. Sats. 5.00 and 8.00. Mats.
Thur 3.00. IAN LAVENDER, TERENCE
EDWOND. JULIA FOSTER in HAPPY
BIRTHOAY. Last week—ends Sati

S.20 am The Good Word followed by North East News Headlines. S.30 The Coral World. 10.20 Stero on ice. 10.45 Animeted Classics. 11.35 Cluo Club. 1.20 pm North East News end Look-eround. 2.30 Mondey Metises: "Just Like A Women" etarring Wondy Craig and Froncie Metthews. 5.15 Mork and Mindy. 5.00 North East News Headlines. 6.02 Creasroads. 2.26 Northem Lile. 10.30 Northern Report. 11.05 The Mondey Movie: "The Strange Possession of Mrs. Officer" sterring Keren Bleck. 12.30 am Egiloque. ASTORIA. CC. 01-430 8031. 01-34 4291. 01-734 4309. BEATLEMANIA. Mon.-Thurs. 0.00. Fri., Sat. 0.00 and 8.45. Reduced rate Group bonkings 01-437 3050. 01-457 3050.

SOULEVARD TH. St the Raymond Revue.
Dar. Walkers Court. Brewer Street. CC.
Tel. 01-457 2601. PAUL BAYMOND
PRESENTS Oueco of America's sex films
MARILYN CHAMEERS. Exclusive British
sopearence. LIVE ON STAGE. Twice
niqutiv Mon.-Sst. 8.00 and 10.00 pm.

COLLEGIATE THEATRE 01-367 8629.
THE MAGIC CIPCLE SHOW featuring ZEE & CO. with Scorpion the Live leopardi Book NOW! Jan. 1-5. 3.00 6

COMEDY THEATRE. CC. 830 2578. Man.-Sat. 8.00. Mats. Fri. & Sat. 0.30. THE KOCKY HORROR SHOW. Group Sales 0 ox. Office 01.370 5081. Freephone 7441

STEERIOM. 930 3216. CC bookings 379
8355. Oroup sales 378 0001. Evs. 3,00.
Sat. 5.30. 8.30. Ther. met. 3.00. NALF.
PRICE PERFS. Mon. eve. Thurs. Mat.
NEIL SIMON'S LAST OF THE RED HOT.
LOVERS. Lee Montague. Georgina Neia.
Bridget Turner and Sosan Engel.
DRUSY LANE. CC. 5. 01-838 8108.
Eves. 8.00. Mars. Wed. 3.00. Sat. 5.45.
8.45. CAROL. CHANNING.
DOULYT' Sexts 52.55. GROUP BOOK.
SINGSS 01-734 293. Special, grices
students and OAPs.

ULSTER

10.35 am Friends of Men. 10.55 Froside. Theatre. 11.45 Sean the
Leprecheun. 1.20 pm Lunchtime. 12.00
Mondey Matines: "Broken Journey"
starring Phyllis Calvert. 3.45 Food,
Wine and Friends. 4.13 Ulster News
Heodinas. 5.15 Cartoon Time. 5.20
Crossroads. 6.00 Ogod Evening Ulater.
10.29 Ulster weather. 10.30 The Irish
Factor. 11.00 The Odd Cougle. 11.30
Gerdsning Today. 12.00 Bedtime. WESTWARD

ULSTER

S.40 am Besame Street. 10.40 The Beatles. 11.05 Survival Special. 12.27 pm Gue Heneybun's Birthdeye. 1.20 Westward News Headlines. 2.00 Mendey Matinee: "A Metter of Life and Genth" starring Devid Niven. 3.45 Food, Wine and Frienda. 5.15 University Chollenge. B.00 Westward Diary. 10.32 Westward Late News. 10.36 Westward Talevision Certs Finel. 11.05 The Love Bost. 12.00 Faith for Life. 12.05 am West Country weather and shinging forecast.

YORKSHIRE 9.20 sm Haritage. 10.20 Dynomutt.
10.45 Unterned Frentier. 11.10 Store 8 Ice. 11.35 The Paper Lede. 1,20 pm Calandar Navas. 2.00 Monday Matines.
17he Promiss. 3.40 Cartoon Time. 3.45 Food, Wine and Friends. 5.15 University Chellenge. 6.00 Calandar (Emley Moorund Bellmant editions). 10.30 Pro-Calabrity Sapokar. 11.10 What's On Next? 11.45 The New Avangars.

ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE CINEMAS

THEATRES OPERA & BALLET

THEATRES

NATIONAL THEATRES CC. 01-028 2252.
CLIVIER (open sizee: Ton': 7.30
RICHARD III by Shakespeare. Tomor
7.30 Armánus. Undiscovered Country
must end 31 Jan. extra per 28 Jao).
LYTFELTON: (proscenium sizee): Ton':
and Tomor 3.00 & 7.45 WH8N WE ARE
MARRIED by J. 8. Priective Sizee: Ton':
and Tomor 3.00 & 7.45 WH8N WE ARE
MARRIED by J. 8. Priective Sizee:
COTTESLOE (small auditorium): From
TOES. 8.00 Invers). THE LONG VOYAGE
HOME by Eugene O'Nelli.
Excellent cheap acts from 10 am day
of peri. all 5 theatres. Car park.
Restaurant 01-828 2033. Credit card
bookings 01-928 3052. OPERA & BALLET

Reservations 836 3101. ENGLISH
NATIONAL OFERA. Tomor & Thurs
7.30: A Night in Venica, Wed & Sat
7.00: The Force of Destiny. Fri 7.30:
The Magic Flutz. 104 bakony seats avail
from 10 am on day of perf.

COVENT GARDEN. CC. S. 240 1066.
IGAINGCHARD CONTROL AND SAT
THE RESIDENT CONTROL SAT
THE RESIDENT TO SAT
THE RESIDENT TO SAT
TO STATE THE ROYAL BALLET, Wed &
Thur 7.30: Edwarding. Sat 2.00: The
Sheeping Beandy. 65 Amph. seats avail
for all perfs. from 10 am on day of perf.

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL 01-928 3181.

OLO VIC. 01-928 7618. CC bkgs. 01-281 1421 (until jar. 18). Richard Goskian. Lan Yalbot 70AD OF TOAD HALL. Today & Tamor 2-30, Wed & Sat 2-30 & 6-45. Thur & Fri 5-45. ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL 01-928 3181. Evgs. 7-30. Mars. Sat. at 3. Until Jun. 16 LONDON FESTIVAL BALLET in Spec-persial progn. of Translovaky's THE NUTCHACKER, Tookghiz Rusanes, Josept. OLD VIC. 920 7816. Prunella Scales lo AN EVENING WITH QUEEN VICTORIA a portratt in her own words. Sun Jan 13 7.30 pm. Le Group TSE presents PEINES DE COEUK O'UNE CHATTE ANGLAISE (Hearrage of an English Pusycatt. Even 7.30, Thurs & Sat mats 2.30 Jan 21-26.

Hayworth,

SADLER'S WELLS THEATRE, Rosebery
Ave. EC1. 837 1072. Credit cards 237
3858 & 837 7507. Until Feb. 18
O'O'YLY CARTE in Gilzert AND.
SULLIVAN. Evgs 7.30. Mats Weds &
Sats 2.30. Tought. Tomor & Wed.
Iolauthe. Thurs. Fri. & Sat H.M.S.
Pinstore. PALACE, CC. 01-437 8834, Mon.; Thurs. 8.00. Frl., Sai. 6.00 8.40. JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR by Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd-Webber, Group sales 01-378 5061 or Preephone 2281.

PALLADIUM. CC. 01-437-7373. YILL BRYNNER IN ROOGERS & HAMMER. STEINS THE KING AND I also starring YIRGINIA McKENNA. HOTLINE — 01-437 2055. Evenings 7.30, Mat. Wed. & Sat. 2.45. EXTRA MATINEES at 2.45 pm ob Jan. 8, 10 and 17. THEATRES

PHOENIX THEATRE CC. 01-836 2294
Evt. 8.00. Wed. 3, Sat. 5.00 & 8.36.
SUSAN HAMPSHIRE PATRICK MOWER
2nd YEAR OF TOM STOPPARO'S
NIGHT AND DAY. Directed by Peter
Wood. 8EST PLAY of the YEAR.
Evening Standard Drama Award.

PICCAOILLY. From S.00 am 437 4506, CC bless, 836 1071, Eves, 8.00 Thurs S.80 and 6.00, Set, 5.30 and 8.30, PETER BARKWORTH, HANHAH GORGON in Brian Clark's Dew Play CAN Y' HEAR ME AT THE BACK? Last 8 wee Must end 10 Feb.

PRINCE EDWARD. CC. 01-437 5877. Evgs. 8.00. Mets. Thur. & Sat. at 3.00. PRINCE OF WALES THEATRE, 930 8621. An evening with TOMMY STEELE and his Company. Eys. Mon. Thers. 8.30. Fri. and Sat. 0.00 and 8.30. Book now. RAYMONO REVUEBAR. CC. 01-734 1593. At 7.00, 9.00. 11.20 pm. Opens Sun. PAUL. RAYMONO presents THE PESTIVAL OF EROTICA. 22nd Sensa-lonal Year. Fully air-conditioned.

ROYAL COURT, S. 730 1745. From Sat Evs 8. Jan 18 S & 0.30. Oxford Playhouse Co. In THE LOVE OF A GOOD MAN by Howard Barker.

ROYALTY THEATRS. 01.405 8004. Until January 12. Mat. peris. at 2.00. Extra peris. Thors. Sat. 5.00. David Wood's family Ireal THE GINGEREREAD MAN starring BERNARD CRIBBINS. Easy parking. Restaurant with children's menu. Restaurant Reservations 405 2418.

ST. GEORGES THEATRE S. 01-507-1128:
Evgs 7.38. Last 3 Perts Ton't. Tomor &
Wed AS YOU LIKE IT. Last 3 Perfa Thu
Fri. Sat JULIUS CAESAR. From Jan 15
at 7. Subs Evgs 8. Sat Mats 5. Evi Hale.
John Quentin in ON APPROVAL
Frederick Lonsdale's lamous comedy. 24
hour booking.

ST. MARTIN'S. Credil Cards. 030 1443. Evgs. 8.00. Tgs. 2.45. Sets. 5.00 and 8.00. AGATHA CNRISTIE'S THE MOUSETRAP. WORLO'S LONGEST. EVER RUN. 28th YEAR.

A37 2856,

BHAFTESBURY. CC. 01-836 6598-7.

MONS. Sats. 2 pm. and 0.45 pm.

GAYLE HUNNICUTT. LAMES VILLERS In J. M. Barrie's PETER PAN. Seal arices 51.00 to 56. 01.379 \$200. Nothing 10 am to 10 pm. Including Sunday. TILL JAM. 12 ONLY. BOOK NOW. JAM. 12 ONLY. BOOK NOW.

ITRAND, 01-838 2560. Evenings 8.00.
Mal. Taurs. 3.00. Sat. 5.30 and 8.38.
LONGEST-RUNNING COMEDY IN THE
WORLD. NO SEX PLEASE WERE
BRITISH. Directed by Allan Davis. GOOR
BEATS AVAILABLE. \$2.50 to £5.50.
Credit Cards 01-838 4143. Group sales
378 5081 or Freephone 2301.

378 5061 Br Freephone 2301.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON. Royal Shake-speare Theatre (9789) 262271. Tickets immediately evaliable for RSC in Julius Carsar to 18 and 18 and 18 are in 18 and 18 are in 18 ar

ABBOTS.

THE ROUNO MOUSE. 207 2564. Until Servez, V.30. Mats feet. Today & Tomori 2.30. THE PTG ORGAN. A tomic opera for all sees, Presented by the Royal Opera House. In assoc, with the Opera Players. VAUDEVILLE. 01-836 8988, Eves. 8.00.
Sat. 532 und 6.30. Wed. Mel. 2.45.
ALAN CATES In STAGE STRUCK A
new thriller by Simon Gray.
VICTORIA PALACE. CC. 07.820 Mats. Wed.
and Sat. 2.45. ANNIE. Group Sales Box.
Office 01-375 6067 or Freephone 2301. WAREHOUSE, Donmar Theatre, Covent Garden, Sox Office 536 6802. S. Royal Shakespear Comsany, Ton't, tomor 7.30 MUCH ADO ASOUT NOTHING All serv £2.10. Students £1.10. Adv bkgs Aldwych, WEMBLEY ARENA, 01-902 1234. Entirely step produced for the levish HOLIOAY ON ICE. These to Fri 75 Mer Werts 3, 6arts 2, 5 & 8, 5ans 3 & 6, 0.30. (No perfamental form of the levish half price. Pay at doors, Ambia purices. WESTMINSTER, CC. 8, 824 0283, Wkdys, 2.30 and 5.00, Sal. 2.30 and 5.30, The Musical Theetre Company in Loseph Musical Theetre Company in Loseph AND THE AMAZING TECHNICOLOR OREAMCOAT by Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd-Webber: Starring Fauf Jones, Last 2 WEBES, SEASON ENDS JAN. 19th, Group Salas 01,579 6051.

WHITEMALL CC. 01-930 6692-7765.
Moc. to Thers. 8.00. Fri. and Sec. 0.10 and 8.50: 1F TOMBI. FIFTH GREAT YEAR. Reduced rate group bookings. 734 2293.

WYNDHAM'S, Special S-week season fro 15 Jan. Royal Shakespeare Company Pam Gems FIAF.

3. LAST 3 DAYS! Sean Connery METEOR (A), Props. 1.00. 2.50, 5.25; 8.00. CLASSIC POLY, Oxford Circus (Upper Report Street) 837 8863, LAST 3 DAYS! Burt Lancaster ZULU OAWN (A). Progs. 2.40, 5,15, 7,55,

CLASSIC 1, 2 0, 4, 5, Oxford St. 07-636 0310 (opp. Tottenham Court Rd. Tube). 1, Anthony Quina CARAYANS (A. Progs. 2.00, 5.00, 2.00. 2, METEOR IA), Progs. 1.30, 3.45, 0.00. 8.15. Woody ABen MANHATTEN (AA. 5.50. 2.50. 4.50. 6.50. 2.50. 4.50. 6.50. 2.50. 4.50. 6.50. 2.50. 4.50. 6.50. 2.50. 4.50. 6.50. 2.50. 4.50. 6.50. 2.50. 5.25. 5.55. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.25. 6.20. 6.20. 6.20. 6.20. 6.20. CLASSIC, Leicester Square. 930 0815, LAST 3 DAYS! GOLDEN LADY IX: FLESH GORDON IX), Pross. 12.50, 2.25 4.05, 7.20.

ODEON HAYMARKET (830 2738-2771). Jill Clayburgh in Bertolucti's LA LUNA CO. Sep. peris. Wks. 1.45. 5.05 8.10.

ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE (930 0111).
THE BLACK HOLS (A), Sep. pross. Oly.
Doors Open 1.1,5 4.30, 7.45. All seets
booksbig at Box Office or by Post. ODEON MARBLE ARCH WZ. 723 2011-2 YANKS IAA), Sep. perfs, Sun, Fr., Open 3.15, 7.00, Sat. Drs. Open 4 4.15, 7.40. Evening perf. and Week bookable in advance.

PRINCE CHARLES, Leic. 5q. 437 2121.
World: Premier Presentation SCUM (X) Sep. Perrs. Unr. American Co. Set. Co. Seats biblie. Lic'd Bar. From World Premiere Presentation GAMES IXI. Box Office Open—Box SCENE 4, Leic. Square (Wardour 4470. ALIEN (X). Progs. 1. 8.00 2.30. Late Sbow Fri. & S. STUDIO 1 & 4. Oxford Circus. 437, 3300. Lk'd 8ar, 1. TN8 OEER NUNTER CX. 12.45, 4.05, 7.30. Late show 5st. 10.50, 4. APOCALYPSE NOW 1X). Sep. Perls. Daily 1.45, 4.50, 8.00. Late Show Sat. 11.10. Seats Bookstle.

ART GALLERIES

CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON ART SCHOOL CENTENBY EXHIBITION A FIELDBORNE GALLERIES, 63. Queen: Grove, St. John's Wood, NWO, 586 3600 MAKLEOROUGH, 6 Albemarie Street, W. GRAHAM SUTHERLANO, New aquatint illustrating Galilaumu Apollinaire TEDFEKN GALLERY. EDICIONES POLI-GRAFA-BARCELONA. Major works by Ilving artists. December-January. 20. living artists. December-January. 20, Cork Street. London, W.1: Mon.-Fri. 10-5.30. Sat. 10-12.30. SANDFORD GALLERY. Covent 1. Mercer Street. London Acre. Mon.-Sat. 11-6. Mew Year conten One art sale until 22 Jan.

CLUBS

EVE has outlived the others because of u policy of fair play and value for money. Supper from 10-3.30 am. Olsco and boo musicians. glamorous hostesses, exciting floor shows. 109, Regent St. 734 0567. SARGOYLE, 69. Dean Street, London, W.1
SARGOYLE, 69. Dean Street, London, W.1
NEW STRIPFEASE FLOORSHOW
11-2 30 am, Shows at Midnight and 1 am
Mon.-Fri. Closed Saturdays. 01-437 6455

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT RATES

ommercial and Industriel 8 00 lesidential Property Appointments . 8.00 19.50 usiness & Investment Deportunities.
Corporation Loans,
Production Capacity,
Businesses for
Sale/Warned 7.00 23.00 Education, Personal, Gerdening Motor Cars 3.50 iotele and Travel

4.00

· 1S.00

Contracts & Tenders 5.00 Book Publichers Premium positions available nimum size 30 columo cms)

For further details write to: Classified Advertisement Manager,

Pinancial Times,

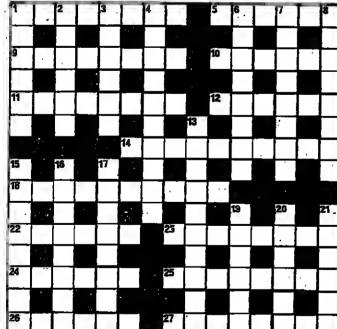
West "? But the instinctive and and that we have not had. 11.40 News Headlines. 11.42 Ancestral Voices. 12.07 am Weather / Regional

All Regions as BBC-1 except as follows:—
Wales—1.45-2.00 pm Pili Pala.
5.55-6.20 Wales Today. 6.45-7.15
Heddiw. 12.07 am News and
Weather for Wales.

Scotland—12.15 pm It's A Great Life. 12.40-12.45 The Scottish News. 5.55-6.20 Reporting Scot-land. 12.07 am News and Weather for Scotland.

Weather for Northern Ireianu.
England—5.55-6.20 pm Look
East (Norwich); Look North
(Leeds, Manchester, Newcastle); 11.45 Late News.
12.60 Closedown, reading. Midlands Today (Birmingham).
Points West (Bristol): South
Today (Southampton): Spotlight

F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 4,167



1 Home life is needed to rouse the party (8)

9 Tennis chompion about to finish in colour (8) 10 The sign of promotion is rubbish to old Bob (6)

11 Finished actors can be dull 12 The gang take it to the robber (6)

14 "Madam, I'm Adam" clearly the first (10) 18 Fruit associated with 23 (10)

23 Perfect with order but a joke in hed (5, 3) 24 There is something amart about an ancient king (6)

was just gossip (6)

25 They could be in the pen or on the moor (S) 26 Scope from canvas cover (6) 27 Unrivalled about fifty (8)

DOWN 1 Don collapsed—ouch: (6) 2 Take another look at the critical notice (6)

4 Modiste may line up with one 6 Not the direction in which

g Confections have very little draw aboard (8)

nection needs a strict disciplinarian (8) 17 Keen lots provide the frame-

the luxurious (6) 20 Indian sees father in pain

noblewoman 21 Sight is one of five (6) The Solution of last Saturday prize puzzle will be published with names of winners next Saturday.

2.30 pm Roads to Conflict. 3.00 That's The Way The Money Goes. 75.40 Flash Gordon Conquers

6.00 Newsround Africa. 6.30 Magic Sounds. 6.45 Training Dogs The Wood-

ing sub-titles.
7.29 Rock Goes To College.
8.10 An Evening With The

9.00 Solti Conducts Russian Music by Mussorgsky, Prokofiev, Shostakovich. 10.00 Soul Of A Nation: The Royal Family of Thailand,

11.30 The Light Of Experience.

9.30 am The Legend of Haein-Sa. 16.20 The Love Boat. 11.55 The Bubblies. 12.00 Jamie and the Magic Torch. 12.10 pm Rain-bow. 12.30 Numbers At Work. 1.00 News pluo FT Index. 1.20 Thames News. 1.30 Heart to Heart. 2.00 Food, Wine and

6.35 Crossroads. 7.00 Give Uo A Clue.

All IBA Regions as Loodon except at the following times:-

1053kHz/285m 1069kHz/276m

693kHz/433m 909kHz/330m

RADIO 1

RADIO 2

& 88-91vhf stereo

Connell Interviews, 11.00 The New Avengers, 12.00 The Human Face of Chine, 12.30 am Reflection. ATV

9.40 am Sevame Street. 10.40 Wilkla in Winter. 11.05 Kids at Play. 11.30 Bailey's Bird. 1.20 pm ATV Newsdask. 2.00 Randazvous with Romanca: "Bachelor of Hebrts." 3.45 Food, Wine and Friends. 5.15 Tha Mighty Micro. 2.00 ATV Today. 10.30 Laft. Right and Centre. 11.00 ATV Newsdesk. 11.05 Bemey Miller. 11.35 Beyond The Moon. 12.05 am Something Officent. BORDER

10.00 am Elephani Boy. 10.25 Chips.
11.10 Olery of Civilisation. 1.20 pm
Border News. 2.30 Mandey Metines:
"The Iron Meiden." 5.15 University
Challenge. 8.00 Lookeround Monday.
5.15 Cooking with Tovay. 10.30 Manday Moviatime: "Get Certer" storning
Michael Caine. 12.15 am Sorder News.

CHANNEL
1.20 pm Channel Linchtima Naws,
2.00 Monday Metines. 5.15 University
Chellenge. 2.00 Channel Naws. 6.10.
The Lone Ranger. 10.36 Alright Now.
11.05 The Love Boer. 12.00 News and
Westher in French. GRAMPIAN T

9.25 am First Thing. 9.30 The Scerch for the Persian Rayal Road. 10.20 TV Movie: 'The Brothors O'Toele.' 11.55 Animal Alphabet. 1.20 pm News Head-less. 12.30 Manday Metines: 'Fanny ay Gaelight," starring Phyllis Calvert. S.15 Too Club. 2.00 North Tonight. 12.15 am Reflections. 12.20 North Lete GRANADA

GRANADA

9.30 am Sesame Street. 10.25 Untamed World 10.50 Cartoon 11.00 The Outsiders. 71.45 The Magic Bell. 1.20 pm Granada Regorts. 12.00 Monday Mainnes: Phyllic Calvert in "Groken Joumey." 3.35 Certson. 3.45 Food. Wine and Friends. 5.10 This is Your Right. 5.15 Crossroada. 6.00 Granada Reports. 8.30 Hegpy Deys. 10.30 Reports Politics. 11.00 Mystery and Imagination: Robert Stack in "The Strenge and Oeadly Occurrence."

HTV 10.00 Minder.

10.00 News.

10.30 Monday Film: "A Touch Of Class," starring George Segal and Glenda Jeckson.

12.25 am Close: Richard Briers am Close: Richard Briers 5.15 Olek Tracy.

Norman Habel.

11.50 Larry the Lamb in Toytown.

12.25 am Close: Richard Briers 5.15 Olek Tracy.

12.25 reads from "Hi!" by 0.60 Regort West 10.35 Food, Wins Norman Habel.

13.11 EA Regions as Locales in the Tele.

ond Frunds. 11.00 occ. in the Tale. In the Tale. MTV Concern Service except: 1.20 om Penawdeu Newyddion y Oydd. 1.25-1.30 Regert Welee Headlines. 4,45-5.15 Ser. 5.00 Y Oydd. 0.30-7.00 Regert Weles. 0.30-Y Oydd. W. B.00 Yr Wythnos. SCOTTISH

1151kHz, 261m & 97.3vtd

end the Music with Petrick Lunt (S) including 3,02, 4,02 Cricker.

9.30 am The Mehorojahe. 10.20 Ouchi 10.45 Adventure Would of Sir Edmund Hilary. 11.10 The Kouri. 11.35

8.00 Today's News, 7.30," 8.30 Naws headines, 7.45 Thought for the Osy, 8.45 The Great Rallway Bazzar, B.00 Naws, 9.05 Start the Week with Richard Baker, 10.00 Naws, 10.05 Meney Box, 70.30 Oelly Service, 10.45 Calls Woman 11.06 Name, 11.06 Rep. (recerts). 2.03-5.00 You and the Night

BBC Radio London

Capital Radio

"Siegired," Act 3 (S). 11.55 News.
12.00-7.05 am Teel Metch Special:
Apstrelia v Englend.

RADIO 4

8.00 am News Briefing. 5.10 Farming
Week. 5.25 Shicoing forecast: 5.30
Today Live Irom Ted's for the electronic.
Including 6.45 Prayer for the Ony. 700.

Money Box. 10.30 Oelly Service. 10.45
Little Women. 11.00 News. 11.06 Men's
Cousin: the Gorille. 11.50 Poetry
Plessel 12.00 News. 12.02 pm You end
Yours. 12.27 Lord Peter Wimsay. 12.55
Westher, programme nows. 1.00 The
Worther, programme nows. 1.00 The
Word at Ons. 1.40 The Archers. 1.55
Shioping forecest. 2.00 News. 2.02
Women's Hour. 3.00 News. 2.02
Women's Hour. 3.00 News. 3.02
Lieten with Mother. 3.15 Afternoon
Theeure. 4.45 Short Story. 5.00 PM
Naws mugazine. 0.50 Shioping forecest. 5.55 Westhor, programme news.
6.00 News. 5.30 Givs or Teks (S)
7.00 News. 7.05 The Archers. 7.20
Science Now. 7.45 The Mendey Play.
S.15 Pennine Portraits. 9.30 Kaleidoscope. 9.59 Westher. 10.00 The Warld
Tonight. 10.30 The News Quiz. 11.00
A Book at Badtime. 11.15 The Financial
World Tenight. 11.30 Music at Night
(S). 12.00 News.

DUCHESS. 01-835 8243. Mon. to Thurs. Eves. 6.00. Frl. and Sat. 5.30 and 6.15. OHI CALCUITA! ONI CALCUTATION OF THE STATE OF

5.00 am As Redio 2. 8.30 Rush Hoor.
10.03 The Rebbie Vincent Telephone
Programme. 1.03 pm London Live.
2.03 Showcase. 4.30 London Naws
Ossk. 5.35 Look, Stop. Lletan. 7.03
Alleck Londoners. 2.00-5.00 am Join
Redio 2.

MAYFAIR. 628 3030, Eves. 8. ALBERTO Y LOS TRIOS PARANOIAS IS NEVER MINO THE EULICUSS. A light-heartad look at the Black Death. Group Sales 378 5061.

GLORE THEATRE, CC. 01437. 1502.
EGGS. 0.00. Met. Wed. 3.00. Set. 5.00
and 5.30. ANTON RODICERS, GEMPA
CRAVEN, GIANA LANGTON, ANDREW
C WADSWORTH, DAVIO HEALEY,
SONGEOOK, Last Week, Ends Set. GLOBE THEATRE S. CC. 01-437 1592. Half price previews from Jan. 17th. 1st Night Jan. 23 at 7.00. Evgs. 0.0. Wed. 3.0. Sat. 5.0 & 8.15. Berli Reid. Garry Foster. Peter Cowles, Jan Waters in Peter Nichols new pay 800m in THE GARDENS. Olrected by Clifford Williams. GREENVICH THEATRS. CC. 855 7755. Evenings 8.00. Mat. Sat. 2.30. SME STOOPS TO CONQUER by Office Gold-smith. Children 12 price all perfs. HAYMARKET. CC. 01-930 0032. Evenings e.00. Wed. 2.30. Sat, 4.30 and 8.00. Gerald Horper. Kate O'Mars in The Sherlock Holmes Mystery THE CRUCIFER OF THE BLOOD by Paul Glovanni. HER MAJESTYS. CC. 01-830 0006,
EVS. 8.00. Weds. & Set. 3.00 & 8.00.
NICKY HENSON TRENCE FRISBY,
JOSEPHINE TEWSON, ANDREW ROGERTSON #80 DORA BRYAN IN ROOKERY
NOOK The hitarious Tarce by 28rt
TRAVERS, Directed by FRANK GUNLOP,
Children hair price mals, Group Sales
of 379 0001 or Freephone 2381. KING'S HEAO. 01-220 1915. Olimer 7.00 Show 0.00. NASHVILLE NEW YORK. Verse by Ogden Nash, Devised by Robert Crishman.

LYRIC THEATRE CT. 01-437 3606. Grp Sales 378 6061. Eres 8.00. Wed. 3.00 Sal. S.00 and 3.00. RICHARO ERIERS PREAD. COMEON OF THE YEAR WEST ENO THEATRE AWAROS.

WINDMILL CC. 01-437 8312 aighty at 8.00 and 10.00. Standard 8.00. Part Rawmond present of the era. Foorth great year. WYNDHÂM'S. From 9 am. 836 302a. CC. 379 6565, Evgs. 8.00. Wed. Mat. 3.00. Sats. 6.30 and 8.30; HALF-PRICE PERPS. Mon. 0.00. Wed. 3.00. Alea McCowan. Penelope Wilton in TISHOO.

YOUNG VIC. 928 5303. Tot 7.30. THS HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE-DAME Phone for details of system children's shows. THE ANCISNT MARINER.

f2.00 per single column em extra 10 Cannon Street, ECAP 4BY

in black and white

BBC 1 12.45 pm News. 1.00 Pebble Mill At Ooe. 1.45 How Do You Do? 3.15 Songs of Praise from Rugby. 3.53 Regional News for Eogland (except Londoo). 3.55 Plar School (as BBC-2 11.00 am). 4.20 Touché Turtie. 4.25 Jacka-nory. 4.40 Playbouse. 5.00 John

South East only). 6.20 Nationwide. 6.45 A Question of Sport. 7.15 Blake's Seveo. 8.10 Paograma.

Craven's Newsround, 5.05 Blue Peter in the beart of the Scottisb Highlands. 5.35 The Perishers. 5.40 News. 5.55 Natioowide (London and

Monday 9.25 The

Northern Ireland 3.53-3.55 pm ' Northern Ireland News. 5.55
Scene Around Six. 6.20-6.45 Land
N Larder. 12.07 am News and
Weather for Northern Ireland.

South West (Plymouth). BBC 2 10.05 am It Figures. 10.30 Working With Young

"Thuoderbolt and Light-foot," otarring Clint East-People. 11.00 Play School. 11.15 Film 30.

ACROSS 3 Roman philosopher or war-like Indian (6) 5 A car can lead you a dance

> the introvert's thoughts run Gunner in parachute descent causes slight precipitation

13 Mike appears at length (10) 15 "Ride on over all -s and win the race." (Dickens) (8) 22 The story about the abstainer 16 Bird with the French con-

> work (8) 19 Growing dwelliog place for (8)

The Universe.

house Way. 7.10 Mid-Evening News includ-Royal Albert Hall.

LONDON

Friendo. 2.30 Monday Matinee:
"The Bine Lagoon," starring
Jean Simmons and Donald
Houston. 4.15 Clapperboard.
4.45 The Ravelled Thread. 5.15 Money-Go-Round. 5.45 News. 6.00 Thames Newa.

7.30 Coronation Street g.00 Keep It In The Family. 8.30 World In Action. 9.00 Minder. 10.00 News.
10.30 Monday Film: "A Touch
Of Class," starring George
Segal and Glenda Jackson.

ANGLIA

S.40 sm The Coral World 10.30 Tha
World of Wizards 11.20 The Beechcombers 11.45 Cartoen Time 1.25 cm
Anglia News. 2.00 Mondey Film
Molines: Exp. Man. 3.45 Food, Who
und Friends 5.15 University Challenge
0.00 About Anglis. 10.30 The Brisn

BEC Radio London Radio Wavelengths 3 200kHz/1500m Capital Radio: 1548kHz, 194m & 95.8vhf 4 1215kHz/247m & 90-92.5vht stereo London Broadcastin

RADIO 3

(B) Stereophonic broadcast #Medium wave
5.00 am As Radio 2 6.00 Deve Lee
Trovis 9.00 5imon Betes 11.31 Paul
Barnett, 2.00 pm Andy Pasbles 6.31
Kid Jensan 7.00 Stayin Alive, B.00
Mike Read, B.50 Newsbast 10.00 John
Peel (S), 12.00-5.00 am As Radio 2. RADIO 3
5.55 am Weether. 7.00 Naws. 7.05
Overtura (S). 8.00 Naws. 8.05 Moming
Concert (S). 8.00 Naws. 9.05 This
Week's Comcean: Barrok (0). 10.00
Beth Festival 1979 Concert oart 1 (S).
10.35 Interval Reading. 10.40 Concert,
cert 2. 11.20 Bournamouth Symphony
Orchestre concert, part 1 (S). 11.55
In Shott. 12.05 pm Boumemouth
Symphony Inchestra pert 2 (S). 11.55
In Shott. 12.05 pm Boumemouth
Symphony Inchestra pert 2 (S). 1.00
News. 1.05 BSC Lunchlime Concert
(S). 2.00 Mwele for Organ (S). 2.40
Matrinse Musicalo (S). 3.40 Naw
Records (S). 4.55 News. 5.00 Moliny
Ior Pibaeuro (S). 8.20 The Ring of the
Niberlung: "Siegfred." Act 1 (B).
8.10 Delecroix end Music: Talk by Hane
Hellender (S). 8.25 "Siegfred," Act
2 (S). 5.45 The Poetry of Fronces
Comilord by Patric Oickinson. 19.00
"Siegfred," Act 3 (S). 11.55 News.
12.00-7.05 am Test Metch Special:
Acetralia v England. RADIO 2

5.0 am News Summery. 5.03 Stave
Jones (S) including 6.15 Pause lot
Thought. 7.32 Terry Wogen (S) Including 8.27 Recino Bulletin; 8.45 Pause
les Thought. 8.03 Favourite Five
Singles. 10.03 Jimmy Young (S).
12.15 pm Weggoners' Walk. 12.30 Pete
Murray's Open House (S) including
12.32 FA Cup fourth round draw and
1.45 Sports Oeek. 2.15 Rey Moero (S).
4.15 Much More Musec (S). 5.00 News.
5.05 Weggenors' Welk. 5.20 John
Ounn (S). 8.45 Soorte Oeek 7.02
Music from the Movies (S). 7.38 Alao
Dell with The Dance Band Days and et
8.02 The Big Band Sound (S). 9.02
Homphrey Lyttelton with the Best of
Jezz (S). 9.56 Sports Oeek. 10.02
The Law Game. 10.30 Star Sound.
11.02 Srien Matthew with The Late
Shew including 12.00 News and 1.02
2.02 em Cricket: Australia v England

A distinct feeling of surfeit

THE INTERNATIONAL bond may have fallen," said Mr. markets were being run by a skeleton crew last week. The Swiss market was open only on the last two days. The Japanese were effectively absent all week. In Dusseldorf, Frankfurt, and Lundon trading desks were Lundon trading desks were so gloomily reminiscent of the thinly populated. Dentsche situation a year 850, the bond

mised anything except the stuck underwriting positions," emption of the gold market, estimating that "there are 20-The gold price surged to \$650 30 houses with \$15m.\$20m each an sounce before receding to of FRNs and other bonds on \$590 for a net gain of \$80 over their books."
the week. The dollar exchange FRNs are to the week. The dollar exchange rate was again under pressure, a good proportion of this over-dipping briefly below DM 1.70. hang which is reflected in the secondary market prices of some fire week in more than 1.50. the viscondary market prices of some the week in poor shape with floaters. The Industrial Bank prices of Government bonds of Japan 87, for instance, carries falling a point in both Wedard active the coupon of 141 per cent mades, and Thursday. The and is quoted in the market at the coupon of the coupon of the per cent and is quoted in the market at the coupon of th

W of immands in the court en extreme a cripping of country to country to cripping of country to country to cripping of country to co

TOS 10 conside

the imm the discrete

Troter de l

ts of the on

iportant fac

Harrison C.

5" Sept. Comme.

CANADA Prope 112 kg

ME LOS

COLDEN UP

THE ENTREE OF THE PARTY OF THE

E ARCH AT THE CASE ARMS SAA THE SAY THE DO AND THE SAY AT ME

Server Charles ниватар у са

ALLERIE

ASSIFIED

ERTISEMEN

The second

RATES

SCHULDSCHEINE

tion is taken from a recent

IN PHASES of acute speculation foreigners can hardly he prevented from acquiring the prevented from acquiring the portfolios last year.

The same hardly he is bare gone into non-German portfolios last year.

The same hardly he is but this figure is

figures are impossible from this, the rush into the to come hy, but this figure is Deutsche-Mark as an invest-believed to represent e 50-100 ment currency for non-residents.

study published by the West Bundesbank study, many Ger-German Bundesbank entitled, man bankers believe that some The DM as an international kind of restriction on the sale

Coming at the end of the year foreigners could well be intro-

during which the tribulations of duced during 1980. the U.S. dollar have mostly schuldscheine are roughly made headlines, the slight cone equivalent to promissory notes, traction in the volume of They are issued by e large foreign D Mark bonds issued in number of federal and state 1979, may appear somewhat agencies of the Federal Repubparadoxical. The paradox how lie but only those issued by ever, is more apparent than German hanks—and which have been highly for roots.

bave been buying far more D. four years and one day-can be

can be moderated somewhat by vious year.

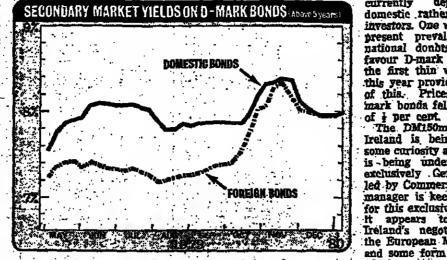
Bank for instance, is resuming primary market has not curfull market making in dollar rently got the appetite to launch risky issues. One leading investment banker told of "very large"

the last week of October last for the European Investment year, with long bonds of good Bank is due to be priced on year, with long bonds of good Bank is due to be priced on bonds to emerge. They have set currently indistinguishable from quality paying over 12 per cent. Monday night. This must be themselves a beavy calendar of foreign bond yields — implying to maturity. "The prime rate considered a ticklish task new international D-mark issues that the foreign bond market is

selective measures." This quota- Thus, among the "selective and some wealthy individuals.

measures." . hinted at in the

of Schuldscheine notes for



and up to DM5m. The size of larger hanks are, to some transaction naeded — at this degree, heeding Bundesbank

liquid — restricts the list of Although the current degree acceptable customers. This includes Swiss banks, interprices, the Iranian affair and the

and some wealthy individuals. investment trend which the Investing in Schuldscheine Bundesbank is worried about,

especially if compared with were wondering last week foreign D-Mark bonds. The yield whether the lure of the D-Mark they offer is usually higher, might be fading.

the early 1970s. Only during the into German exports. It feels past two years have sales that this decade will see inves-soared. Other banks were quick tors lose their appetite for hard

to follow the big ones which had currencies and move back into

level the market is remarkably advice for self-restraint.

cent for the 1987 tranche

The two-tranche Yankes bond little anxiously for overseas in The chart shows how domestic or the European Investment vestment interest in D-mark bond yields in Germany are

scheine notes, some DM10bn trade amounts of over DM1m ahroad It would appear that the (36bn) of which are estimated and up to DM5m. The size of larger hanks are, to some

national organisations, central

banks, international bond funds

nntes presents other advantages.

Indicated conpons are 111 per this month and the domestic missing and I shursday. The sum only 971. The sole new dollar interest only 971. The sole new dollar into the interest only 971. The sole new dollar into the interest in the interest only 971. The sole new dollar into the interest in the interest only 971. The sole new dollar into the interest interest into the inter

BY FRANCIS GHILES

tensions over Afghanistan might

eppear to further increase the

two bond market commentators

is an appeal in the name Certainly, the existing Norway

84s are currently yielding well under 7 per cent in the secon-dary market.

Despite the steel strike in Britain, sterling has beld up well and shows no net movement against the Swiss franc or Deutsche Mark since the start of the year. The Eurosterling but the prices do reflect an apparent overseas interest in the high long-term yields currently available in the UK. The yields on existing Eurosterling issues hase fallen by between 0.25 and and the gap between gilt yields and Eurosterling yields has widened. Currently 10-12-year whereas Eurosterling yields are between 131 and 14 per cent. Merchant hanks consider what new issues with coupons e little over 14 per cent would now be feasible. But horrowers are

although not quite as high as Ross and Partners (Securities)
German residents may obtain devoted the hulk of its
on domestic D-Mark bonds. prognosis for the 1980s to the • For British Investors newly released from exchange controls Selling Schuldscheine notes to argument that the tide could non-German residents was initiated in particular by dacade as the "worst wurld Westdentsche Landesbank in recession since the 1930s" hites the London stockbroker, Phillips and Drew, has produced a short and informative guide explaining the workings of the Euro-hard market. Separately, it points out that London brokers are not bound to charge stock exchange commissions on international band transactions as was implied in a recent Financial Times survey on worldwide inrestment

domestic rather than overseas investors. One would expect the present prevalence of inter-national doubts and fears to favour D-mark investment, but the first thin week of trading this year provided no evidence of this. Prices of foreign D. mark bonda fell by an average

The DM150m new issue for Ireland is being viewed with some curiosity abroad because it is being underwritten by an exclusively German syndicate led by Commerzbank. The lead manager is keeping the reason for this exclusivity to itself, but it appears to derive from Ireland's negotiations to join the European Monetary System and some form of financial aid which was negotiated with the German Government et the time. This eccord could explain the use of an all-German syndicate for this financing.

Next week, Deutsche Bank is launching a DM200m five-year bond for Norway. The coupo manager's confidence that there

bond sector remains very quiet 0.75 per cant in the past month gilts yield around 15 per cent proving sby of borrowing sterling et such a rate.

CURRENT INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

Borrowers	Amount m	Maturity	Ay, life Years	Сопрол %	Price	Lead manager	yleld %
U.S. DOLLARS				•			
IfUnited Mizrahi	15	1964	· 4	70	100	Sank Happalim	7.1200
ECSC	40	1988	64	174		Nomura Secs.	•
#EIB	150	1987	7	- 20	. •	First Boston	
††EIB	100	1999	. 13	- · [2]]		First Boston	
†Banco de Bogotà	25	1985	5	7 - "	100	Chemical Bank .	7.1204
D-MARKS			100				
Denmark	100	1986	6	77	•	WestLB	• •
Denmark	100	1992	7.2	8 1	•	WestLB	•
BPCE (g'teed France)	100	1987	7	73		Dresdner Bank	. '
BFCE (g'teed France)	100	1995	111	81		Dresdner Bank	٠, ١
Ireland	· 150	1988		81	100	Commerzbank	8.12
Norway	200	1985	5	7}	991	Deutsche Bank	7.56
SWISS FRANCS						-	
**Canadian Devmt. Co	ro.						
Oil & Gas	50	1987	· <u> </u>	53	100	Credit Suisse	5.75
: 1Osterreichische	,	••••		,	,		
Dunaukraftwerke							
(g'teed Austria)	60	1990	_	. 5	700	UBS	5.000
LUXEMBOURG FRA	NCS						
‡EIB .	600	1968	8	97	100	Kredletbank (Lux) SA	9.750
YEN	•	***	. 53 5		má T	ARLIA CALA	. 704
#World Bank	30bn	1995 	12.3	8,2	997	Nikko Secs.	8,399
AUSTRIAN SCHILL							
‡EIB	500	1989	7 }	8	99 1	Creditanstalt	8.075
World Bank	1bn	. 1990	8	8		Creditanstalt	
UNITS OF ACCOUN	NT						
‡City of Gothenburg	11	1989	7.95	9}	180	Kredietbank Intnl. Grp.	9.125
NORWEGIAN KRO	NER						
INordic. Invst. Bank	. 20	1985	. 5	78	100	Den Norske	10.000

U.S. BONDS

BY IAN HARGREAVES

Still marking time

ANY POSSIBILITY of the U.S. War. This compares with a yield extent even surpassing those credit markets enjoying their of 10.17 per cent eccepted at the of early October which led to credit markets enjoying their customarily gentle return to full consciousness after the holiday season was destroyed last week by events in Afghanistan and yet another bout of world gold

Although the general feeling is that the credit markets bave not yet responded in full to these developments, preferring to wait until a more settled pattern emerges, the events cast a backcloth of panic behind the sea-sonally light trading.

Prices on most categories of bonds weakened in the curtailed Monday to Thursday trading period and a partial recovery on Friday was insufficient to offer much confidence about prospects for the coming week, when e larger amount of new husiness

will be transacted. One by-broduct of the turbulent conditions was the chalking up of another money markets record—this time for Treasury the highest level since the Civil

last sale of this type of security the initial Volcker package. in October.

With pressure ebbing and flowing in the short-term money markets, opinion remains deeply divided upon the likely course of events in the next few

All ears were cocked to Washington in midweek when Mr. Paul Volcker, chairman of the Federal Reserve, returned publicly to his theme of monetary restraint and the fight against inflation. Not surprisingly, be reaffirmed his faith in his tactics, but the vagueness in which ha cast some of his remarks, combining with the aforementioned turmoil in Afghanistan, paved

tion by experts.

Dr. Henry Kaufman, of increases (MI was up by \$2bn) Salomon Brothers, bolstering but these appear to be seasonal the pessimist: forecasts of rather than underlying changes. higher interest rates this year, "challenges equal to and to some

Optimists, however, are draw-ing strength from the fact that

the latest surga in gold prices has not yat had the devastating effect on the dollar which might have been expected. Indeed some analysts are arguing that Mr. Volcker's remarks this week reiterating his view that sbortuseful pointer to Federal money policy, were designed to pre-pare foreign exchange markets for a further weakening of U.S. loterest rates.

The optimists can also continue to point to the fact that the important indicator of money supply growth continues to track in line with the Feds the way for contrary interpreta- goals. The figures released at the end of last week showed

This week should provide 15-year bonds, which sold in the pronounced that the Federal more accurate reading of bond week's only new issue at an Open Market Committee, due to market sentiment as a number average yield of 10.6 per cent, meet on Wednesday, will face of major municipal and utility

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

Mark paper than the figure of sold to not-German investors, given the lead and, nalike their the dollar because "while much \$8.75m for international B Mark. Although amounts of notes as higger brothers, they are of the U.S. deficit problem could bonds at first suggests. They small as DM100,000 can be apparently showing no signs of be self-curing, that of conhave been buring Schuld bright, it is much easier to moderating their sales drive timental Europe cannot."

The backdoor into D-Marks

\$ 75°5			HIA		2317
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	O Os	1.14		(. 7). 4	N. M. J.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	200	<u>: '', :</u>	
and the second of the second					
U.S. DOLLAR				បដិទី សា	
STRAIGHTS	Lexused .	Bid O	ffer day	week	Yield
Alcoa of Austrelia 10 89:	66.	887	90 -0 79 8	<u> مي</u>	11,83
Alex Howden XW 9'y 91	30	77	79 · e	Ō.	13,33
Australian Res. 95, 84 Ayco, O/S, Cap.: 10-87	30	975	913 - 0 833 - 1 903 - 0 843 - 0	8 - UZ	14.71
Ayco 0/5 Cep. 104 87	_40	907	003		19,10
Beneficial Fin. 94 87	100	921	040 -0		12.17
CECA Gr. Rate 104-91	150	1001	81% 0	- A	12.72
CECA 91 99	. EO		90 ŭ	<u>د – ۳۰</u>	11 58
Cartar Hawley 92 86	60			~ — ö-,	
Comalco 10v. E. 10 81	40	904	90% -0	L -0%	11.77
Continental Gro. 9% 88	100		90% -0		
Dome Petroleum 10 94	50	893	894 · O	-0%	11,50
Dominion 9ridge 10 84	30 .	947.	967 - 0	<u> پەتە</u>	17.71
Dow Chem. 0/5 9% 84	200	86*	87% 0	-04	11.54
E19 97 87	150	90%	915 -0 963 -0	, -o.	12.01
FIR 10 199	250	25	965 -0	7. ··· 73	12.21
EIB 10 87	100		93 0		
Ela 10.15 99	300		87% —0 92% —0		
Export Dv. Con. 84 84: Export Dv. Con. 94 84	100	327		-07	11.71
Entered of DO	100	87	93½ — 0 87°, — 0	-1	12.20
GTE Floance 9 2 84	50.	1923.	903a. · · D	\ .D	11.70
GTE Finance 91 89	55	887	887 0 894 0	-05	11.78
GMAC BL 86	100	883	894 0	-0-2	11.75
GMAC 94 86	-50	92 .	924. —01	ս – Թ-	11.82
Hudson Bay Co. 10 84	50	887.	893 - 0		17.59
TIT Antilles 9 89	75	864	B6% 0*	2 -0°	11.98
Kennecott int 9'- 80'	100	87	974 -O	-04	12.49
Menitoba 9 89	75	86*	874. —O	- 1-	सामा
	125	273	987. — 01 907. — 01 867. — 01	-02	77.74
Nat. Des. Telocos. 912 86	100	30%	DET -01	1 - O	11.06
New Brunswick 91, 94	75 50	854	50% - C		11 60
Newfoundland 10 94	100	864	894 — 0 864 — 0		12.05
Norway 5 84	150	327	33 -0	- D-	17.59
Nova Scotla Pwr. 9% 89	50	874	583 ₄ 0 ⁴	-04	11.92
Occidental Fie. 10% 84	50	934	847 0	D4	12.04
Orient Leasing 92 89	25	188	88 ¹ 0	· +0*	12.19
Pennwelt O/S F. 94 84	25	357	924 - 0 924 - 0	, — O'.	12.04
Pensico Can. 94 84	100	92%	924 -0	-02	11,56
Quebec Hydro 10 98	75	OBA	267 -0	2 -U2	11.00
Seers Roebuck 9 82		931	944 - 0 89 - 0		11 61
Statoil 94 89	100	232	894 -0	-02	11.75
Swaden 97 85	200	90%	914 -0	-03	11.88
Sweden 94 84	100	7774	13. n	· · · O · ·	11.73
Unilever NV 94 87	100	88 . 1	88 y 0	O%	71.65
Warner-Lambort 9 84	100	90%	11 - O	× -04	11.61
), <i>i</i> i i i		-		}
DEUTSCHE MARK		_ : :		ude ou	
STRAIGHTS	esued	BIG 0	for day	Wook	Yield .

DEUTSCHE MARK

STRAIGHTS

African Dev. et. 5 87. 169. 98 964. 0 - 07. 82.30
Argantina 74 89 150 94 944. - 07. - 08. 23.8
Asjain Dev. et. 74 89. 160 95 964. - 07. - 08. 23.8
Asjain Dev. et. 74 89. 160 954. 957. 0 - 07. 7.37
Barco Desarrollo 75, 86 100 954. 957. 0 - 07. 7.37
Barcille 8 87 150 954. 974. - 07. - 07. 7.37
Barcille 8 87 150 954. 974. - 07. - 07. 7.37
Barcille 8 87 150 957. 974. - 07. - 07. 7.37
Coonsille 6 507. 78 89 160 958. 974. - 07. - 07. 7.32
EEC 77. 94 255. 967. 967. - 07. - 07. 7.32
EEC 77. 94 255. 967. 967. - 07. - 07. 7.35
Eletrolima 6 88 100 95 954. - 07. - 07. 7.35
Eletrolima 6 98 100 957. 967. - 07. - 07. 7.35
Missubjahl Chem. F2 84 70 957. - 07. - 07. 7.35
New Zaaland 72 87 200 954. 957. - 07. - 07. 7.35
New Zaaland 72 87 200 954. 957. - 07. - 07. 7.35
New Zaaland 72 87 200 954. 957. - 07. - 07. 7.35
Norges Komm 74 97. 150 1007. 1013. 0 - 07. 7.57
Norges Komm 94 94. 150 1007. 1013. 0 - 07. 7.57
Norges Komm 94 94. 150 1007. 1013. 0 - 07. 7.57
Norges Komm 94 94. 150 90 90 90. - 04. - 04. 7.89
OKB 5 87 00 957. 968. 0 - 07. 6.89
OKB 5 87 00 957. 968. 0 - 07. 6.89
OKB 5 87 00 957. 968. 0 - 07. 7.35
North Elec. PWr. 57. 85 200 957. 968. - 64. - 07. 7.35
North Elec. PWr. 57. 85 200 957. 968. - 64. - 07. 7.35
North Elec. PWr. 57. 85 200 957. 968. - 64. - 07. 7.35
North Elec. PWr. 57. 85 200 957. 968. - 64. - 07. 7.35
North Elec. PWr. 57. 85 200 957. 968. - 64. - 07. 7.35
North Elec. PWr. 57. 85 200 957. 968. - 64. - 07. 7.35 SWISS FRANC

STRAIGHTS

Argentine 51, 89

Australia 31, 88

Australia 31, 88

Bergen, City of 42, 51, 40

Bergen, City of 43, 51, 40

Bergen, City of 44, 51, 50

Bergen, Change on SWISS FRANC

| Rid Offer day week Yield | R9½ 20½ +0¾ +0¾ 9,25 | R8¾ 25% +0¾ +0¾ 9,13 | R8¾ 25% +0¾ +0¾ 7,93 | R8¾ 28¾ -0¾ 0 9,11 | R7 88 -1 -1¾ 9,04 YEN STRAIGHTS

O The Financial Times Ltd., 1990, Reproduction in whole or in part in any form not permitted without written consent. Data supplied by Inter-Bond Services (a sub-sidlery of dotaSTREAM international).

aont)	RADE	NDEX A	ND Y	Ė.D
Jan. 4 Dec. 21 High '30 Low '80	91.01 91.02 91.03	10.34 10.29 (2/1) (4/1)		11.08 11.07
l eu	ROBON	D TURF	NOVER	. :

· No information availableprevious day's price. . † Only one market maker

STRAIGHT BONDS: The yield is the yield to redemption of the mid-price; the amount issued is in millions of currency units ex-cept for Yen bonds where it is billions. Change on wack= Change over price a week earlier.

FLOATING RATE NOTES: Denominated in deliars unless otherwise indicated. Coupon shown is minimum. C.dte=Date next coupon becomes effective. Spread = Margin ebove six-month offered rate († three-month; § above mean rate) for U.S. dollars. C.cpn=Tha current coupon. C.yld=The current yield.

.CONVERTIBLE BONDS: Denominated in dollars unless otherwise indicated. Chg. day= Change on day. Cnv. date=First date for conversion into shares. Cnv. price=Nominal amount of per share expressed in currency of share at conversion rate fixed at issue. Prem=Per-centage premium of the current effective price of acquiring effective price of acquiring shares via the bond over the most recent price of the shares.

The list shows the 200 latest

international bonds for which an adequate secondary market exists. The prices over the past week were supplied by: Arab Company for Trading Securities SAK; Kredietbank NV; Credit Commercial de France; Credit Lyonnais; Commerzbank AG; Deutsche Bank AG; Westdeutsche Landesbank Girozentrale: Banque Internationale Luxambonrg; Kredietbank Luxembourg: Algemene Bank Nederland NV: Pierson, Heldring and Pierson: Credit Suisse/Swiss Credit Bank; Union Bank of Switzerland; Akroyd and Smithers: Bankers Trust International: Bondurade; Banque Française de Credit Inter national; Citicorp International Bank; Daiwa Europe NV; Deltec Trading Company; Dillon, Read Overseas Corporation: EBC: First Chicago: Goldman Sachs International Corporation; Hambros Bank; IBJ international: Kidder Peabody International: Merrill Lynch: Morgan Stanley International: Nesbitt Thomson: Salomon Brothers International Samual Montagu and Co.; Scandinavian Bank: Strauss Turnbull and Co.: Sumitomo Finance International; S. G. Warburg and Co.; Wood Grindy.

Busing orders on Trans. "

All these Notes have been sold. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

Caisse Nationale des Télécommunications

US Dollars 100,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 1986

Unconditionally guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest by

The Republic of France

Crédit Commercial de France

Bank of America International Limited . Bankers Trust International Limited

Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A. .

Citicorp International Group

Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas •

Merrill Lynch International & Co. • Mitsubishi Bank (Europe) S.A.

Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations Kredietbank International Group

Banque Nationale de Paris

Société Générale

Abu Dhobi Investment Company - Alahli Bank of Kuwati (K.S.C.) - Algemene Bank Nederland N.V. - American Express Bank International Group A.E. Amerik Co., Limited - Anab Bank investment Company Limited - Banka Commercials Rations - Banka del Gottardo - Banka Ambrosiano Banka de la Nación Argentina - Bank für Gemeinwirischaft Aktiengesellschaft - Bank Gutzwiller, Kuz, Bungener (Overseas) Limited Bank of Helsinki Lini - Bank Leu International Lini - Bank Leum (U.E.) Limited - Bank Mees & Rope NV - The Bank of Tokyo (Balland) NV Bankhaus Hermann Lampe Kommanditgesellschaft - Banque Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement (B.A.L.) Benque Confinentale di Luxembourg S.A. • Benque Européenne de Tokyo • Benque Enmeaise du Commence Eriédieur

Benque Confinentale di Luxembourg S.A. • Benque Européenne de Tokyo • Benque Enmeaise du Commence Eriédieur

Benque Eropeise de Crédit International Limited • Benque Revest • Benque de l'Indochine et de Suez • Benque internationale à Inxembourg

Benque Louis-Dreytus • Benque de Neuflize, Schlumbenger, Mallet • Benque de Furis et des Pays-Bus pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

Bunque Rothschild • Benque de l'Union Enropéenne • Benque Vernes et Commerciale de Paris • Benque Worms

Benclays Bank International Limited • Bening Brothers & Co. Limited • Bayerische Rypotheben- und Wechsel-Bank Bayerische Landesbank Ginzenhale + Bezz, Steams & Co. • Bergen Bank • Riyth Eastnam Dillon & Co. International Limited

Cuisse Centrale des Bonques + Opplaires • Check Steams & Co. • Bergen Bank • Riyth Eastnam Dillon & Co. International Limited

Christiania Bank og Freditionse • CISC Limited + Lactom pagnie Finited • Compagnie Monégosque de Banque • Commental Illinois Limited

Christiania Bank og Freditionse • CISC Limited + Lactom Pagnie Finited • Compagnie Monégosque de Banque • Commental Illinois Limited Crédit Agricole · Crédit Commerciel de France (Suisse) S.A. · Crédit Industriel d'Alsace et de Lauraine

Crédit Industriel et Commercial « Crédit du Nord » Creditanstalt-Bankverein. « Dat-Icht Kangyo Bank Nederland N.V. Dolwa Purope N.V. • Richard Dans & Co. Bankiers • Den Danske Bank at 1871 Aktieseiskais • Den norske Creditionk oische Giozeniude - Deutsche Kommungibank - + DG BANK Deutsche Genossenschaftsbank + Dillon, Read Overseus Corporation Drezel Burnham Lambert Incorporated • Effectenbank Warburg Aktiengesellschaft • European Banking Company Limited • Finance First Chicago Limited . Robert Fleming & Co. Limited . Pull International Finance Limited . Genossenschaftliche Zentralbank AG Vienna Antony Gibbs Boldings Lid. • Girosentrale und Bunk der österreichischen Sparkossen Aktiengesellschaft • Galdman Sachs International Corp.

Greenshields Incorporated • The Gulf Bank K.S.C. • Hambros Bank Limited • Hessische Landesbank • Girosentrale • Hill Samuel & Co. Limited IRI International Limited . Inter-Alpha Asia . Istituto Bancano San Paolo di Torino . Kansallis International Bank S.A. Kishnwort, Benson Limited . Erediethank N.V. . Executi Foreign Trading Contracting & Investment Co. (SAR.) Enwell International Investment Co. salk. • Louand Brothers & Co., Limited • Lazard Prices et Cia • Lloyd's Bank International Limited Lose Phondes, Shearson International Limited London & Continental Bankers Limited • Manufacturers Hanover Limited

Marine Midkund Limited • McLeod Young Weir International Limited • Mitsel Finance Europe Limited • Samuel Montogu & Co. Limited Margan Grantell & Co. Limited . Margan Stabley International Limited . National Bank of Abu Dhabi The National Commercial Bank (Sandi Arabia) . Nederlandsche Middenstrudsbank MV. . Nesbitt, Thomson Limited The Nikko Securities Co. (Europe) Ltd. • Rippon European Bunk S.A. • Norman Burope N.V. • Northbursche Landesbank Girozenbule
Nordic Bunk Limited • Orion Bunk Limited • Osterreichtsche Landerbunk Aktengesellschaft • Pierson, Heldring & Pierson N.V. • Postipunkti
Rothschild Bunk AG • N.M. Rothschild & Sons Limited • The Royal Bunk of Constant (London) Limited • Salamon Brothers International Sanner Bank (Underwittens) Limited - Scandinavian Bank Lantied - Schröder, Münchmeyer, Hengst & Co. - J. Henry Schröder Wagg & Co. Limited Skundingvisku Enskikiu Bunken • Société Egnevire Egyttays (Suisse) S.A. • Société Générale Alsucienne de Bunque Societé Générale de Banque S.A. • Société Séquanaise de Banque • Sumitamo Finance International • Sun Bung Kai International Limited Svenska Handelsbanken • The Taiyo Kobe Bank (Luxembourg) S.A. • Tokni Kyowa Morgan Grenfell Limited • Union Bank of Finland Ltd. United International Bank Limited . Veneins and Westbank Aktiengesellschaft . S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.

Williams, Glyn & Co. • Dean Writer Beynolds International . Wood Gundy Limited . Emanticial International (Nederland) MV.

New Issue • October 16th 1979

Price Fis-

23.1

LAPAN

High

623

1,210 4,190 2,190 630

813

1,440 496 1,010 1,040 1,

SINGAPORE

1979

SOUTH AFRICA

1979

113 Alinomoto
51 TAmada
534 Asahi Giass
496 Bridgestore
470 Canon
557 Citizen
569 Daiel
290 Dideo
599 Dai Moppon Pig
253 Dai Moppon Pig
253 Daiva House
280 Daiva Selto
350 Ebern

320 Fuji Bank 551 Fuji Film 818 Fujisawa 650 Fujitsu Fanuc

813 600 Helwe R Last | 285 kitschi | 285 kitschi | 287 kit

825 Jusco 267 Kajima 400 Kao Sosp 318 Kashiyama

746 318 (ashlyama 537
468 355 (kikomism 580
494 355 (kikomism 580
494 355 (kikomism 580
494 360 (koluyo 500
727 578 (komatsu Fift 545
648 470 (komatsu 580
585 650 (komatsu 586
585 650 (komatsu 586)

415/NGK Insulators
1,120/Nippon Donso.
701/Nippon Gakk.
415/Nippon Mext.
515/Nippon Mext.
515/Nippon Stagan.
104/Nippon Stagan.
104/Nippon Stagan.
201/Nippon Susan.

568 Teikoku Oil 968
560 TBS 598
447 Tokio Marine 667
804 Tokyo Elect.Pwr. 112 Tokyo Gas 129
129 Toshiba 182
223 Tokyo Corp. 235
495 TOTO 436
490 Toyo 5eikan 463
805 Toyota Motor 350
220 Victor 750
594 Yamaha Motor 210
510 Yamaha Motor 248
226 Yasuda Fire 318
610 Yokogawa Bdga 675

1 190

15.20 50.50 50.50 1.50 10.10 24.0 48 - 69 5.06 85.00

Companies and Markets

Stock

684

254 355 304

2312

345 Meas Patroleum 5714
165 MGM 2114
505 Metromedia 71
1234 Minon Bradley 2914
4854 Minnesota MM 473
4614 Missouri Pac 51
8514 Mobil 534
1176 Modern Merchy 1418
8 Mehasco 918

1934 1036 Outboard Marine 1614
40 2076 Overseas Ship ... 57
3054 2454 Owens Carning 600s
2234 1736 Owens Hillinois ... 2016
54 2335 PpG Inds ... 2876
1679 1054 Pabet Brewing ... 1114
85 2136 Pabet Brewing ... 1114
85 2136 Pac. Lighting ... 22
53 41 Pac. Lighting ... 22
54 41 Pac. Lumber ... 4613

315a	Peoples Gas	41
22	Pepsico	947a
261a	Perris Eimer	41
261a	Petris Stores	285a
15	Petris Stores	285a
15	Petris Stores	285a
15	Petris Stores	285a
291a	Prizer	581a
291a	Prizer	581a
292	Prinip Morris	341a
293	Prinip Morris	341a
294	Prinip Morris	341a
295	Prinip Morris	361a
215	Prinip Powes	301a
215	Prinip Rich	51a
216	Prinip Rich	51a
217	Prinip Rich	521a
218	Polaroid	251a
203a	Prentico Nall	223a
203a	Prentico Nall	223a
Proctor Gambis	736a	
261a	Proctor Ga	

214 Republic Steel ... 2578 2054 Rep of Texas 274 111 Reach Cottroll 1718

Resorts Inti A..... Revoc (DS)...... Revore Copper... Revion.....

Revion.
Reynolds (RJ).
Reynolds Mils.
Reynolds Mils.
Reynolds Mils.
Rich-Morrell.
Rith Aid.
Robins (AH).
Rochester Gas
Robins (AH).
Rothester Gas
Robins (AH).

252 Roper Corp*...

212 Rowan...

19 Royal Crewn...

544 Royal Dutch...

214 Rubbermald...

1158 Russell Stvr...

1318 Ryder System...

2046 SPS Tochnolog...

2534 Salseway Storsa...

2134 St. Joe Minis...

1436 St. Louis-San F...

716 St. Paul Cos...

512 St. Regis Papar...

9 Sartts Fe intl...

512 Saut Invest...

144 Saxon Inds...

145 Saxon Inds...

146 Schoring Plo...

157 Saxon Inds...

147 Saxon Inds...

148 Schoring Plo...

158 Saxon Inds...

159 Saxon Inds...

150 Saxon Inds...

150 Saxon Inds...

150 Saxon Inds...

151 Schoring Plo...

151 Schoring Plo...

152 Saxon Inds...

1979-80

61,63 (2/5)

98,80 (6/1/79)

85/15 (4/1/90)

Nigh

69,88 (4)1/60)

108.47 (6/10)

87,45 (25/7)

525_10 (2:51

284 22 Peoples Gas 42 264 Peoples Gas 42 264 Perkin-Eimer 43 41 294 Perkin-Eimer 41 294 Prizer Stores 58 294 Philip Morris 58 29 Philip Morris 58 294 Philip Morris 58 294 Philip Morris 58 294 Philip Morris 58 294 Philips Pet 58 294 Philips P

267a 4234 1813 3518 3287a 3287a 101a 2834 123a 167a 97a 6814 994 323a 124 974 323a 124 974 323a

Jen. Jan. Jan. Dec.

761.29 771.21 780.00 4580,144847.88 4712,68

Hang Seng Bank(81/7/64), 849.84(892.88) 885, 15, 878,88(889, 15 (2/1/80)

(c)

108.05 180.52 190 75

Mise Bank Cp. (61/12/56) 289.2: 302.8 . 395.9 (c)

348,22 845.27 852,65 (c)

Race values of all indices are 100 except NYSE AR Common-50; 3: and Peoce-10; and Toronto-1,000; the last maned based on 1975. † Exhaustrick. ‡ 400 industrials. § 400 kniketricks plus 40 kniketricks, 40 Picanoli 20 Transports. s Closed. s Unavailable.

135,25: 153.78: 135.81 (c)

let let

Stock

Gt. Atl. Pac. Tes 754
Gt. Basins Pet... 2012
Gt. Nthn. Nekoosa; 32 54
Gt. West Financi 144
Grunman 8216
Gulf & Wastern 1712

1034	Hannis Mining.	3634
821a	Harnis Mining.	3114
1136	Harnis Mining.	3114
1237a	Harris Bancp.	2558
2558	Horris Corp.	3218
2558	Harris Bancp.	3114
354a	Heola Mining.	4814
356a	Heinz (HJ).	913
156	Holler Intl.	914
1514	Norshey.	2512
25	Neublain	924
124	Newlott Pkd.	87
22	Hilton Hotels.	30
6814	Nitzahi	1564
2414	1414	
2415	1416	1416
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
2416	1416	
24		

| 6812 | Nitachi | 4434 | 1314 | Hobert Corp. | 1546 | 1514 | Holiday Inns. | 17 | 1514 | Holiday Inns. | 17 | 1514 | Holly Bugar. | 5144 | Honeywell. | 8012 | 1016 | Noover Univ | 16 | 1614 | Noover Univ | 16 | 1614 | Hornet Geo. | 5414 | Hornet Geo. | 5414 | Hornet Geo. | 5414 | 1614 | Household Fin | 18 | 1634 | Household Fin | 18 | 1634 | Household Fin | 18 | 1618 | Household Fin | 18 | 1618 | Household Fin | 2878 | 3634 | Household Fin | 3634 | 4048 | Nughes Tool | 60

80's | 61's | 18M | 635s |

24's | 191's | 18th | 635s |

24's | 34's | 18th | 18th | 37's |

45's | 36's | 18th | 18th | 18th | 18th |

47's | 35 | 18th | 18th | 18th |

50's | 24 | 18th | 18th | 18th |

25's | 17's | 18th | 18th |

25's | 36's | 19's |

25's | 20 | 18th | 18th |

27's | 20 | 18th | 18th |

27's | 20 | 18th |

28's | 28's |

28's | 28's |

28's | 28's |

30's | 28's |

30's | 30's |

30's |

178 Kalser Inds 9

2014 Kalser Steel 251s
1214 Kaneb Services 9
12 Kay Corp 121s
17 Kelfogg 121s
17 Kelfogg 694s
221s Kennecott Cgr. 694s
461s Kerr McGes 672s
228 Klddo Walter 331s
1112 King's Dept St 12
201s Kinger's Ck 414s
1112 King's Dept St 12
201s Kinger's 1251s
171s Koenring 194s
171s Koenring 194s
171s Kroger 471s
171s Kroger 188s
171s Kroger 188s
171s Kroger 188s
171s Larr Slegior 237s

107s MacMillan

33 Macy Macy Macy Macy Macy March Hanovor Macy March Mar

| 1834 | Mayer | Oscar) | 9012 | 2834 | 2878 | Maytag | 2434 | 114 | 444 | McCullech Oil | 1012 | 2534 | 40 | McConnict (JR) | 9512 | 40 | McConnict (JR) | 9513 | 20 | McConnict (JR) | 953 | 2414 | McConnict Coup | 3678 | 2588 | McCoraw Edison | 2588 | 2588 | McCoraw Edison | 2588 | 2588 | McCoraw Edison | 2488 | 2914 | 25 | McConnict Coup | 2414 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 2514 | 251

ERMANY AZ-Aktion (61/12/58) 222.20 920.78 225.88 emmerzbank(Dec. 1966 701.50 685.5 708.9

BELGIUM Belgian SE (61/12/88)

ENMARK

RANCE

HONG KONG

Dow Average (15/5/45) 6558-16 Tokyo New SE (4/1/68) 458.80

JAPAN

HORWAY

Year ago labore

6.21

8.55

Low

212.13 (217)

slo SE (1/1/2)

SOUTH AFRICA Gold (1858)

SWITZERLAND

dustrial (1966)

BPAIH Madrid SE (25/12/75)

High ; Low

367

424 1614 5536 92 191₉ 607₈ 143₄ 973₆ 63₄ 294 40 711₂ 291₄ 801₈

Stock

Enserch 2732
Envirotech 1574
Esmark 2814
Ethyl 9574
Evane Prods 2114
Ex Cell 0 39
Ex Cell 0 527

FMG.....

GK Tochnologies Gemblo-Skog me Gonnett.....

Gen Am Invest...

Gon Gineme
Gon Dynamics...
Gon Electric...
Gen Exploration.
Gen Foods...
Gen Mills...
Gen Mills...
Gen Motors...
Gen Portland...
Gen Portland...
Gen Pub Utilities
Gen Signal...
Gen Signal...
Gen Tire...
Gonesco

High Low

1979-80 - 1

High LOW |

674 32

38

161g 161g 265g 201g 3534

7:8 Schlitz Braw. 1 . 2 421 Schlumberger ... 95

263g	Signode	353g
814	Simplicity Patt	51g
714	Singer	83g
715	Singer	83g
716	Singer	83g
717	Singer	83g
718	Someth lott	683g
719	Someth lott	123g
63g	Someth lott	124g
63g	Sithn Nat. Res	533g
63g	Sithn Nat. Res	544g
25	Sithn Railway	54g
25	Sithn Railway	54g
21	Sithn Railway	54g
22	Southland	283g
23g	Swithland	283g
24g	Sopery Corp	43g
43g	Sithn Railway	26g
63g	Swithland	26g
73g	Swithland	2

2959 9158 Str Brands 26fg
35 1212 Str Brands 2554
62 3414 Str Gil California 5419
8514 434 Str Gil California 7713
8514 2878 Str Gil Indiana 7713
8514 1919 Starling Drug 1958
8141 1919 Starling Drug 1958
8161 124 Starling Drug 1958
8161 124 Starling Drug 1958
8171 1714 Stoken Van K 9518
8161 1678 Stoken Van K 9518
848 1678 Storage Tech 1614
848 1678 Superior Cil 1801
841 168 Super Val Str 41
841 168 Super Val Str 41
842 168 168 Super Val Str 41
843 898 TRW 40
833 1712 Tart 3278
8448 1258 Tandy 50

6714 Teledyne 128 Tenneco 654 Tasora Pet 2213 Texasco 3414 Texas Comm. Bk 72214 Texas Comm. Bk 7242 Texas Gas Tro 613 Texas Gas Tro 614 Gas 1712 Texas Ulifles 1518 Texas Ulifles 2218 Texas Ulifles 333s Texas United 533s Texas Un

334 (Taxron Betts 184 (Tidewater 194 179 Indicated 1955) Times Mirror 17 (196 Mirror 17) Times Mirror 17)

71s Tipporary Tonks 15 Tonks 15 Tonks 16 Tonks 16 Tonks 16 Trans Union 20 Trans World 15 Trans W

1314	318	UnionCommarce	1118
4814	2214	Union Ori Cal.	436
7712	6112	Union Pacific.	79
914	368	Uniforyal	436
1218	568	Uniforyal	436
1218	5612	Utid Energy Res.	5118
6672	2118	US Filtet	1418
6732	2118	US Gypsum	5214
1618	212	U6 Honte	1618
1618	212	U6 Honte	1618
1618	1718	US Stoel	1718
3012	1718	US Stoel	1818
37	2518	US Tobacco	1818
37	2518	US Tobacco	1818
37	2518	US Trest	1818
37	2518	US Trest	1818
38	17	Utid Telecomms	1918
4514	17	Utid Telecomms	1918
92	1518	Varian Assocs	6118
1012	Varian Assocs	1018	
1318	1012	Varian EP	11

| 101a | 55g | Varnitron | 101a | 101a | 131a | 101c | Virginia EP | 11 | 136a | 26 | Vulcan Matris | 225a | 471g | 3314 | Walker (Hiram | 451z | Walker (Hiram

Jan. 4

344 335 Creditanstalt... 348 260 Landorbank... 294 252 Perimoceer ... 66 Semperit... 350 Steyr Daimlar. 350 341 Veitscher Mag

Price

AUSTRIA

NEW YORK 1972-20

404 371₈ 263₁ 694 ASS Inti 17 323: 2256 ASA 3016 Abbotts Labs Acmo Glove....... 27 Adobe Oil 4 Gas. 4312 Asina Lile & Gas 8212 18% Ahmanson (H.r., 28% Air Prod & Chom | 124s | Convac | 177s |
211s	Cons Edison	241s	
211s	Cons Foods	955s	
224s	Cons Freight	241s	
353s	Cons Not Gas	401s	
181s	Consumer Power	121s	
71s	Confi	Air Lines	241s
241s	Confi	Gorp	251s
241s	Confi	Gorp	251s
241s	Confi	Consumer	251s
241s	Confi	Consumer	251s
241s	Confi	Consumer	251s
241s	Confi	Consumer	251s
241s	Confi	Consumer	251s
251s	Confirol Data	555s	
251s	Control Data	55s	
251s	251s	251s	
251s	251s	251s	
251s	251s	251s	
25 468s Cooper Inds......			

124s Coors Adolph ...

18 Copeland ...

1014 Copperweld ...

214g Corring Class ...

211g Corring Class ...

251g Corroon Slack ...

251g Cox Sroadcast /g

251g Crane ...

275g Grown Cork ...

61 Crawn Zell ...

281g Gummins Eng ...

131g Curtiss-Wright ...

476 Damon ... Am. Airlines..... Am Srands.... 2330 3676 3514 59 1218 3056 5568

324 Am. Gan. 3514
243 Am. Cyanamid. 39
1736 Am. Express. 3058
2578 Am. Express. 3058
2578 Am. Houst & Ok. 3058
2413 Am. Modical Int. 458 Am. Hotors. 3114
458 Am. Motors. 3518
24 Am. Hotors. 3518
32 Am. Hat Resses. 4618
341. Am. Potifina. 3518 321s Am. Standard ... 59
253s Am. Standard ... 281s
315s Am. Tel. & Tel. ... 241s
15s Ametak ... 261s
16s Amfac ... 363s
107s Ampex ... 20
141s Ametak ... 20
141s Ametak ... 273s
15s Ametak ... 273s
15s Ametak ... 273s
15s Archer Oaniele ... 273s
15s Archer Oaniele ... 255s
15s Archer Oaniele ... 255s 2834 | 1442 | Oonny's | 15

1913 | 1444 | Oonny's | 1714
1534 | 1914 | Detroit Edison | 1254
4212 | 3222 | Oiamond Intil | 37
3112 | 1214 | Oiamond Intil | 37
3112 | 1214 | Oiamond Intil | 37
3112 | 1214 | Oiamond Shamk | 5018
1634 | 618 | Oigorglo | 1136
6514 | 5018 | Oiglas Equip | 6518
3418 | 1534 | Oillingham | 1258
3418 | 1534 | Oillingham | 1258
3514 | 2634 | Oomo Mines | 6538
3514 | 2614 | Oow Chemical | 3118
4014 | 3214 | Oow Jones | 3844
4014 | 3214 | Oow Jones | 3884
62 | 2378 | Oravo | 5018
66 | 3658 | Oravo | 5058
2018 | 1612 | Ouke Power | 1712
4814 | 6738 | Our Pont | 40
4818 | 2714 | IEG & G | 4718

Armstreng Ck. 1514
Asamera Oil. 2034
Asarco 40
Asarlond Oil 5012
Asad D Goods. 21
Atlantic Rich 785s
Auto Data Prg. 3514
Avery Intl. 1712 2119 Earlt, Gas & EL. 2219
1814 Barcal Trist. 2819
1814 Barcal Trist. 2819
1814 Barcal Trist. 2819
2119 Sanks America 255
214 Sank America 255
215 Bank of NY 3644
212 Barcy Vright. 2446
1814 Bauset: & Lomb. 3814
2518 Baxt Tray Lab. 4518
1918 Beatrics Foode. 2014
20 Beckman Instr. 2916
2718 Seeth Oickn 3519
22 Bech Aircreft. 3019
314 Seeth Aircreft. 3019
314 Seeth Aircreft. 321
314 Seeth Steet 2214
3214 Banolicial 2514

Carlisio Corp...... 2414 8 Carnation........ 243, Carp Tech....... 30 221a 25

Gatarpillar
Getenese Corp
Gentexe SW
Gentral & SW
Gentral Soya
Contral Tel Util
Gertain-teed
Cessna Aircraft
Champ Name Bid
Chomp Intl
Ghamp Sp Plus
Chorter Co
Chase Wannhotn
Gramical NY
Chess Pond
Crissia System
Ghicago Preum
Chrysler
Chubb 2914 2914 1350 4919 4314 4418 2538 35414

Indices AUSTRALIA Sydney All Ord. (1566:25) Metals & Mints (1956/59) NEW YORK-DOW JONES AUSTRIA Gradit Aktion (%/1/62) 1979-20 /2ince Complit Jan. Jan. Jan. Occ. Dec. 4 3 2 31 28 Nigh Low High Low (11/76) (2)7)62 278.88 12.25 (7/2/65) (8)7/62 183.82 18.88 Day's high 835,53 low 819,03

Oec. 26 | Dec. 21 | Oec. 14 | Year ago leppn

5.24

Nigh

6,00 6.03 STANDARO AND POORS 1979-80 Since Cmpli't'r tindust is... | 118.52 | 117.81 | 118.41 | 121.02 | 120.98 | 121.84 | 124.48 | 197.88 | 154.64 | 3.52 | 156.64 | 3.52 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 | 156.62 |

5,38

7.84

Jan.

Ind. div. yield %

Ind. P/E Ratio

10,16 10.17 10.09 N.Y.S.E. ALL COMMON Jan: 4 Jan. 6 Jan. 1 1,921 1,909 440 436 1,144 1,121 337 522 13 62 67 66 61.1760.5460.6961.93 62.88 | 53.69 MONTREAL 1979-80

Jan. 0ec. 9 51

TORONTO Composite | 1795,2: 1789,4: 1806,1: 1815.2: 1816.2 (81/12) | 1816.8 (2/1)

326.81 324.19 E26.59 829.92 552.12 (5:10)

Jan. 2 | Dec. 26 | Dec. 19

5.27

7.67

NEW YORK ACTIVE STOCKS Charge
Charge
Charge
ex
traded price day
381,900 8 +1
376,100 31½ + ½
356,700 13½ +1½
286,800 53 +1½ Change 5tocks Closing traded prics 800,400 547, 654,100 7 472,600 631, 458,300 40 382,700 18 on day + 42 - 7 - 1 - 1 - 1 Stocks C traded American Mira 381,500 Oow Chamical 478,100 Varie Eng. 358,700 Cont. Soya 347,900 Execution 288,800

97 68.2 Heineken 68.8 21.7 25.5 21. Hunter Douglas 21.7 25.5 21. Hunter Douglas 21.9 22.4 11.5 Naarden 15 15 12.5 102.2 Nat Ned Cert 18.5 61 54.5 Ned Cred Bank 56.4 251 190.7 Ned Mid Bank 254 29.5 67 Nedfloyd 75.5 185 126.2 Oce Grinten 127.2 30.5 16.9 OGEM 17.7 245 149.5 Ommeren (Van) 227.5 60.8 25 8.C. Forest 23 95 Cariffice Fairy 195 125 Camffor Mines 21 10 Can Cement 125 214 Can NW Lands 17 58.3 42.3 Pakhoed 27 20.2 Philips 58.3 26.2 Rijn-Scheide 177 159 Robeco 106.7 99.5 Rodameo Chieftain 53%
Comittee 53%
Cons Bathst A 16%
Consumers Ges. 26%
Coacka Res. 11%
Coetain 7% Costain 786
Deon Devel 145
Denison Mines 67
Dome Mines 64
Domo Petroleum 5376 ITALY High | Low NORWAY

HOLLAND

1979

106.1 79.6 508 128.5 78 27.8

18¹2 12¹2 55¹3

Abitibi Agnico Engle Alcan Alumn

Bow Valley..... BP Canada Brascan A.....

574 Agnico Engle
575 Agnico Engle
575 Alcan Atoma
264 Jigoma Steal
555 Astestos
215 Sk Montreal
205 Sk Montreal
566 Sasic Resources

High : Low

156 70 IACF Holding. 124.4 74.8 Abold. 32.4 22.6 AKZO.

303 ABN 81,1 AMEV . 64,6 AMRO ...

904 5 AMRO 904 212 Bredero Cert 908 82 5 Sos Kalis 105 55 2 Beehrmann-Tet 57.1 14 5 Caland Hidgs 25,4 834 Essevier 239

30.8 Gist-Brocades 32.8

CANADA

15 55-8 56-18 52 277-25-12 14-36

351₂ 22:4 275£ 353₄ 281₄

38:2 218 : 31 135g :

91₂ 151₈ 744 393₄ 153₄ 241₄ 254

2.80 871₂ 27 55 151₈ 3.90

FRANCE

1,800 6,899 4,890 493 619 1,383 168.9

6231BIG

378 277.6;Gio Bancairo...
538 404 Gia Gen Esux...
187.5 121.8 Coffmeg
1771 118.5 CCF...
55.6 52 Creusot-Loire...
519 134.2 CFP...
49 82.3 ONFL...
607 Oumez...
572.9 515 Forodo...

533 849|Gon Occidental... 82.5 52|Imetal.... 885.5 219.9|Lafarye....... 805 512|L'Great.... 79.8 50.9|Machines 8uil... 9.030 50.9|Machines 8uil... 1,220 800|Michelin B.... 697 440|Moet-Nonnessy...

76.5 Woulinex.
201.6 Paribas.
69 Paching:
240 Pernod Ricard.
251.6 Perner.
280 Peugeot-Oft.
148 Poclain.
281 Radiotech......

250.8 Geutsche Benk. 254.0 150 GU Schult. 150 189 Greedner Bank. 193.3 135 Dyck Zement 198.5 72.5 Wapeg Lloyd. 72.5

191.2 Hoechst. 33.1 Hoesch. 840 Hotzmann (P)... Horten. 125 Kall und Satz. 258 Karstadt.

181 Kaufhof 167 KHD 61.5 Kloeckner 62.5 Krupp

655 177.2

61.5 Koeckhar 62.5 Krupp 236 Linde 75.8 Linde

225 Muench Ruck | Preussag | 162.7 Rhein West Elect 241 Rosenthel | 192 Schoring 256.6 Stomens | 77.3 | Thyssen | Varta | 274 | Versin-West | 174 | Volkswagen | 174 | Volkswagen | 174 | Volkswagen | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |

Jan, 4

345 425 152,2 164 81,5 234,9 32,1 775 320

270 66.1-947.5 620 1.300 51.1 7,710 930 471

76,1 222,4

428 130.5 220 123.8

Price Om.

180 163.5 283.5 180.3 42.6 283.2 283.2 180 247.6

122.8 55,1

184.5 205.6 52.5 62.6 298.8 77.5 184 126 803 286.5

556 161.5 184.8 247 197 258.4 79.5 162 148.5 276 176.7

D.58 2.05 4.00 1.25 6.85 6.85 0.47 9.85 0.47 9.85 0.38 0.38 2.00 2.00 2.00 4.50 0.40 4.50 0.40 4.50 0.40 4.50

HONG KONG

359 Bouygues...... 1.000 451.5;BSN Gorvais, 2.010 1.604 Carrefour. 556 531/Club Meditor. 422 398.2 CGE

14h Chieftein.

627s | 17 | Noroen Energy | 511s | 542; 756; Nthn Telecom | 484; 255; Humac Oll & Gaz | 475; 17 | 48s | Oakwood Pet. | 1352

Norcen Energy 511
Nthn Telecom 511
Humac Oil & Gas 475c
Oakwood Pat 2,90
Pacific Copper 2,60
Pater Dev 511c
Pracer Dev 55
Queboc Strgn 3,70

2,480 954 4,075 324 280 775 714 Emprunt 48 1878 6,499
2.895 CNE 32 4,215
282.7 Afrique Occid 352.6
372 Air Liquide 476
443 Aquitaine 1,186
87.6 Au Printemps 91.6 549 531 878 1,570 354 654 441 AUSTRALIA

1979 3.20 6.45 17.00 8.35 38.50 3.75 1.50 Prico Aust. F NISH LOW Jan. 4 Jan. 4
3.24 ANZ Group.....
0.80 Acrow Aust.
0.19 Alistate Expl...
0.61 Ampol Pet...
1.70 Ass. Pulp Pap...
0.34 Audimoo...
1.70 Aust Cons Ind...
1.31 Aust Guarant...
1.62 Aust Nat Inds...
1.12 Aust Paper...
0.14 Bamboo Cresk...
2.53 Bank NSW...
0.91 Blue Metal...
0.91 Blue Metal...
0.91 Bord Nidgs...
2.01 Bord Nidgs...
2.01 Bord Nidgs...
1.64 S'vills Copper...
1.99 Brambles Inds...
9,54 Bytp... 4.68 1.19 0.82 1.66 2.76 0.38 2.56 1.60 1.58 0.27 4.136 1.55 2.74 1.36 2.79 2.30 4.16 1.56;Sago Nidge
1.20;SA 8rews
9.55;SAPPI
5.00;Smith CO Sugar,1
0.73;Sorec
9.90-Tiger Cats
1.13;Unisec 2.75 1.85 1.99|Brambles Inds 9.54|BHP 0.11|Brunswick Oil... 2.82 CSR 1.69|Cariton & Utd... 1.27|Cockburn Cernt... 1.87|Coles (G.J.)... 8.65|Consion... 5.69|Consion... 5.69|Consion... 5.06|Conszinc Riotin... 1.38|Costain... 19,50 0.16 5,18 2,00 1.35 9,49 4,05 9,60 9,75 5,55 9,80 Financial Rand US\$ 0.921 BRAZIL 2.36 0.27 2.92 0.59 1.05 3.45 2.95 0.93 2.60 1.85 1.36 4.75 0.72

Gen Prop Trust...

9.20 Nemersley 0.78 Hartogen Energy 0.71 Nooker 2.09 ICI Aust

1.32 Morth Bin Hill
1.27 Oakbridge
0.32 Otter Expl
3.20 Pancon
0.08 Pan Pacific
1.20 Poncer Conc.
0.40 Queen Marg't 0.
2.35 Reckitt & Coin.
7.00 Santos
0.21 Seigh (N.C.)
0.22 Southland Min2.
0.28 Southland Min2.
0.28 Southland Min2.
1.28 Thes Hationwide
1.40 Tootheya.
1.81 Tooth
3.45 Utah Mining
0.12 Valiant Consdi.
0.61 Waitons
1.73 Sastern Mining
1.32 Woolworths.
1.58 Wormsid Inti.

Discount of 24%) 1979
Nigh Low
1.62 O.78 Acesite
2.93 1.25 Senco Sraell
1.63 1.24 Benco Itau
2.80 0.55 Selgo Min.
3.40 1.85 Leise Amer.
2.36 1.21 Petrobras pp
1.89 1.04 Pirall
3.55 1.67 Source Cruz
3.48 1.03 Vale Rio Occs
Turnover: 363.2m. Valume: 48
Source: Rie de Janeiro SE TEL AVIV 0.12 Monarch Pet. 0.53 1.45 Myer Emp. 1.58 2.25 Naz Bank. 2.85 2.40 Hews 6.70 0.91 Nicholas Int. 1.09 1.52 North Bkn Hill 2.92 Prices Change Jon. 5 on the 1980 week Insuce Bank, Insurance and Fine
Bank Loumi is Israel...
IOB Bankholding
Bank Naposlim Br...
Union 8k. of lersel Br.
United Mizrahi Sank
Hassnah Insurance Bk.
Gon. Mortgage 8k. Br.
'Tehehor' Israel Mort.
Bank Br.
Land Development 767 605 401 319 448 + 20.0 + 14.0 + 8.0 + 4.0 + 5.0 [15] 20 g 300 Africa lerael Investment Africe Jersel Investment
IE 10
Is 10
Is raol Lend Devprit, Br.
Property and Building
Public Utility
Israel Electric Corpn. 3. 600 365 Investment Companies:
Bank Léorni Invest ... 438
"Clai" larsel invest ... 517
Oiscount Invest ... 228
Commercial and Industrial # 15.0 # 15.0 # 8.0

> 116 170 107 573 223 242 339 Argoman Textile, Br. "Ata" Toxtile "g" Amer, lorseli Ppr, Mills Amer, lorseli Ppr, Miller
> Assis
> Elite
> 242 + 28.0
> Texa Reg. 319 + 28.0
> Fuel and Oil
> Delak \$180.5 \(\frac{1}{2} \) 16.5
> Source: Bank Leumi is Israel, 686.
> Tel Aviv. † Sid. \(\frac{1}{2} \) Bey only. Spain Prices, Page 21

150 | 6.60 Cheung Kong | 2.30 | 1.47 Costo Prop. | 1.20 | 8.55 Cross Harbour | 7.10 | 4.10 East Asia Nay | 126.00 | 70.50 Hang Song Bank | 6.40 | 4.50 Hk Electric | 76.00 | 26.50 Hk Kowloon Wh. 14.20 | 6.00 Hk Land | 19.50 | 11.60 Nk Talephone | 2.65 | 3.92 Hunchlson Wha. 17.40 | 10.60 Jarding Math. | 3.85 | 1.81 New World Dev. | 4.65 | 2.77 O'seas Trust Bk | 19.70 | 6.80 SHK Prop. | 9.70 | 7.55 SWITE PSC A. | 4.47 | 2.50 Wheel'k Mard A. 19.50 2.00 11.0 6.40 123 6.16 8,85 15,80 5,65 4,25 16,90 9,25 3,90

Price H.K. \$

quoted on the findividual exclusives and are last traded prices. *Desired euspended, and Ex dividend. *Ex et lights. *The rights. *The

		DEI GIL	M///II	XEMBOURG	
13,1 5,10) 100.0 (20/12/79)	82,4 (16/2) 35.4 (3/1/99)	12'	72	Jon. 4	Price Fis.
255,60 (15/1) 634,50 (16/1)	220.76 (3/1/80) \$85.5(3/1/80)	2,730 5,750 2,670	4,900	ARBED	2,086 5,400 2,100
94.2 (24·1) 85.8 (24·1)	82.7 (5/1/80) 65.7 (15/12)	1,260 580 2,495 6,940	950 805 9,075	Ciment G6R Cockerill- EBES E/ectrobel	1,012
\$83, 18 (2/1/80)	485,85 (2/1/79)	3,855 2,780 1,840	3,050 2,270 1,492	Fabrique Nat GB-Inno	3,240
88,85 (4/19)	88,88 (2/1/79)	1,450 3,105 2,015	2,415	Gevaert Hoboken	2,895
655.24 (29/5)	6825,87 (10(4) 485,15 (18/7)	7,500 6,250 6,260 5,650	6,440 2,590 6,236 6,190	Pan Holding Potrofina Royale Belgo	6,500 3,250 6,650 5,370
142.22 (18/12)	74.46 16711	5,520 2,275 3,880	1,570	Soc Gen Band Soc Gen Balgo Soffina	3,160
438.41 (61(12)	645,64 (26)20 ·	2,720 2,985 1,820	2,840	Solvay Traction Elect UOB	8,385 9,500 1,503
540,8 (2)1/801 · 485.5 (4)1/88)	225,46 (17:4) 270,58 (2/1/79)	1,945		Union Miniore Vielije Mont	
109.75 (2/1/80)	180,05 (28)12/79)	DENM	ARK		
481,34 (6/2)	61,67 (14/9)	19 High		Jan. 4	Price Krone
		153.76	132.25	Andelsbanken	135

19	LA	480.4	Price
High	LOW		Krone
153.76	132.25	Andelsbanken	135
697	294.0	Baltica 2kand	294
131	74	2um & Wain	75.5
129.6	117	CopHandolsbank	119
246		O. Sukkerfab	202.6
130 142	1196	Danska Bank	118,25
166.26	1705	East Asiatic Finansbanken	126.8
324.5	946.5	Foreneds Brygg.	248,5
976	158	Forenda Dampsk	164.5
324 194.6		GNT Hidg	198
	100 75	Nord Rabel	154
120.8	71	Papiriabrikker.	915
	125.75	Privatbanken	110.3
143.75	122.26	Previnstasken	131
350.25	: 291.6	Smidth (FL)	251 6
432.5	. 302	5. Barandsan	505
196	118	2uperfos	121.76

FI Monthly Survey of Business Opinion

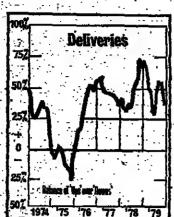
GENERAL OUTLOOK

New drop in confidence

CONFIDENCE ABOUT general prospects for business fell last month after the slight recovery in November, taking the overall index of business opinion to its lowest level for over three

Of the three industries surveyed in December, companies involved in the paper sector and connected businesses were more pessimistic than they were when last sounded in August

Only two of the 12 engineering companies surveyed saidthey felt more optimistic. But brewers and distillers were if anything, slightly more cheerful about prospects than they had



The main reasons for pessiwere gloom over the for delivery reductions.

general economic situation, as well as increases in interest rates and-among engineering firms poor prospects for the steel industry,

The overall index measuring fall after November's sharp drop, mainly owing to the poor prospects in the engineering

The index of recent deliveries continued to fall. Fewer firms in all three sectors reported increases in deliveries or sales than they had in August. Some engineering comparules still blamed the engineering strike

GENERAL BUSINESS SITUATION

Are you more or less optimistic about your company's prospects than you were four months ago:	Sept./ Dec. %	Monthly Aug./ Nov. %	moving July/ Oct. %	June/			Papr Pkg
More optimistic	. 22	24	24	32	19	24	7
Neutral	38	39	35	38	29	76	10
Less optimistic	40	37	41	30	52	_	83

UK economy showed a further EXPORT PROSPECTS (Weighted by experts)

	1. 1.	Sept./ Dec.	Monthly Aug./ Nov.	moving July/ Oct.	June/		Brewers Distilles	Papr Pkg
Over the next 12 months exports will be:		%	%_	%	%	%	%	%
. i Gigher		59	61	62	56	35	100	54
Same		29	23	24	33	65		45
Lower	•	11	15	13	10			1
Don't know		1	. 1	1	. 1			

ORDERS AND OUTPUT

Orders fall again

THE NEW order index fell again, with the engineering industry in particular reporting lower demand as a result of weaker industrial confidence and falling investment. There were reports in the brewing sector. of lower Christmas sales and cutbacks in sales to botels and caterers as a result of a shortage of overseas visitors

The index of order levels also continued to drop. Firms in the paper industry and connected businesses were particularly pessimistic about order levels.

There was a further fall in expected levels of output, with the median expected increase over the next 12 months falling cent.

lympus.
Tent.
Ionser.
Chewn.
Ionso Elec.
Address.

hiscide. ory tantey

CAVE Elact Per

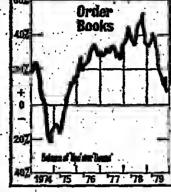
0 0 337ys

63 - 63 - 72 Com

Farrant Mary 1 Farrant 1 Farrant 1 Farrant 1 Farrant 1

ಪ್ರವಿಕ್ಷಣ <u>ಪ್ರವಿ</u>

Colo Storage CES F Was a Next



to 4.6 per cent from 4.7 per

orders and order books are now at the lowest levels for over three years.

Export prospects were, however, judged to be brighter in all three sectors. Both the engineering sector and the paper and connected industries were more inclined to expect higher exports over the next 12 months than they had been in Angust. All the companies in the brewing and distilling sector expected to boost exports, with sales of sherry to the U.S. said to be a particularly bright apot. There was, however, aome worry about the effect of the

pound'a higher exchange rate

on export competitiveness.

NEW ORDERS

The trend of new 4 months was:	orders in	the last	Sept./ Dec. %	Aug./ Nov.	July/ Oct.	June/			Papr Pkg
		Up	36	37	22	- 50	26	47	15
		Same	18	20	12	14	7	6	25
		Down	. 11	8	8	7	37		29
•	N	o answer	. 35	35	28	29	30	47	31

PRODUCTION/SALES TURNOVER

Those expecting production/sales turn- over in the next 12 months to:	Sept./ Dec.	Monthly Aug./ Nov.	moving July/ Dct. %	June/		Brewers Distilles	Papr Pk
. Rise over 20%	3	6	6	7		_	
Rise 15-19%	5	3	4	5		24	2
Rise 10-14%	15	12	15	8	7	24	25
Rise 5-9%	20	23	22	22	22		5
About the same	51	50	43	43	57	52	59
Fall 5-9%	1	1	1				
No comment	5	5	9	15	14		9.

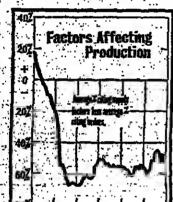
CAPACITY AND STOCKS

Mixed outlook for stocks

COMPANIES HAD mixed opinions about the ontlook for stocks. Both the engineering and the paper and connected industries expected a drop over the next 12 months in stocks of raw materials and components and of manufactured goods. But the brewing, and distilling group thought work in progress and manufactured goods stocks would increase.

As a result, there was a rise in the indices for work in progress and stocks of manufac-tured goods, and a fall in that for raw materials and com-

ponents.
There was little change in the pattern of answers on the ques-



1974, 75 76 77 78, 79

tion of stock levels. If anything, however, the stock level index seems to be drifting in the too high " direction.

The index for capacity utili-sation showed a slight rise. More companies in the engineering and brewing and distilling sectors reported that they were operating at or above their planned output levels than they

shortages and labour disputes on production was generally less than reported in the August sur-Some engineering firms were fearful of a drop in steel supplies during the looming steel strike.

CAPACITY WORKING

				· .		Dec.	/ A	nthly ug./ lov. %	movin July Oct %	7	tune/	Eng (non	Z.	Brewers Distilles	779 Papr Pkg Publishing %
	Aboy	target ca	apacity .	·	; ;	12		10 .	. 10	. "	9		7:	24	1
- 1		Planned	output	٠.		. 50		49	50		50	. 5	6	76	48
	Belov	target G	epacity '			36		37.	36	٠,	37	. 3	7		51
			MISWEL			2		. 4	4		4		-		

STOCKS

4	COCAL	Dei	December 1979			
Sept./ Dec. %	Nov.	July/ Oct. %				Papr Pks Publishing
28	29	31	28	7	47	7
43	47	47	54	55	24	68
20	18	15	12	38	5	5 -
9	6	7	6		24	20
26	22	17	11		53	7
38	43	49	55	18	24	56
13	17	10	8	23		25
23	23	24	. 26	39	23	12
	Dec. % 28 43 20 9 26 38 13	Sept./ Aug./ Dec. Nov. % % % 28 29 43 47 20 18 9 6 22 38 43 13 17	Sept./ Aug./ July/ Dec. Nov. Oct. % % % 28 29 31 43 47 47 20 18 15 9 6 7 26 22 17 38 43 49 13 11 10	Sept. Aug. July June Dec. Nov. Oct. Sept. % % % % % 28 29 31 28 43 47 47 54 20 18 15 12 9 6 7 6 26 22 17 11 32 43 49 55 13 11 10 8	Sept./ Dec. Aug./ Nov. July/ Oct. June/ Sept. (non election election) % % % % % 28 29 31 28 7 43 47 47 54 55 20 18 15 12 38 9 6 7 6 — 26 22 17 11 — 38 43 49 55 18 13 17 10 8 23	Sept. Aug. July June Eng. Brewers

	Dec.	Nov.	Oct.	Sept.	(non elec	Distilles %	Publishing %
. Home orders	68	68 .	· 71	72	78	47	66
. Export orders	52	54	63	61	41	29	63
Executive staff .	7	7	9	14	7		
Skilled factory staff	25	76	29	.35	38	24	29
Manual fabour	4	5	3 .	7			<u> </u>
Components	11	11	· 9	7	7		
. Raw materials	73	16	` 16	11		6	:
Production capacity (plant)	8	9	11	11		24 ·	
Finance	·Z	2	1	. 1		·	_
Others	7	7	5	•4	_		20
Labour disputes	33	· 38	47	41	30	24	.9
No answer/no factor	7	7	. 2	2			19

4 monthly moving total

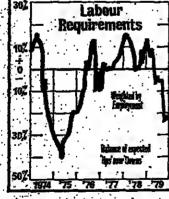
INVESTMENT AND LABOUR

Lower spending forecast THE INDEX for capital

connected businesses reported less buoyant investment intentions than they bad in August. Asked about the impact of the abolition of exchange controls on their investment planning, 19 of 31 companies questioned said there would be no effect. Of the 12 which thought the measure would have an effect none bad any specific investment plans in mind, although two said they would inject additional capital into overseas subsidiaries and two that they would consider

expenditure dropped back. Both

engineering companies and firms involved with paper and



making further nverseas invest- the structure of labour supply, ments.

There was a very slight improvement-for the second month running in the index for expectations of the size of the labour force over the next 12 months. It continues, however, to stand at a very lowlevel by historical standards. Both the engineering and the brewing and distilling groups reported slightly more optimism on workforce prospects.

· Brewing and distilling as well as the paper and connected industries were more inclined in report lack of present and forecast demand, rather than

LABOUR REQUIREMENTS (Weighted by employment)

Those expecting their labour force over the next 12 months to:	Sept./ Dec. .%	Nov.	Oct. %	Sept.	Eng. (non elec)		Papr Pkg Publishing %
Increase	15	15	75	. 16	6_	66	25 .
Stay about the same .	. 47	44	- 44	52	66	34	14
Decrease	36	38	39	30	28		61 .
No comment	2	3	2	· 2	_		<u>:-</u>

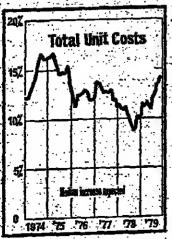
Those expecting capital expenditure over the next 12 months to:	Sept./ Dec.	Nov.	July/. Det.	June/ Sept.	Eng. (non elec)		Papr Pkg Publishing %
incresse in volume	38	38	41	42	30	34	13
increase in value but not in volume	, it	16	16	23		- 6	
Stay about the same	17	.17.	10		6_		23
Decrease	20	20	. 25	72	. 23		. 32
No comment	74	. 9	. 8	- 4	41	30	32

4 monthly moving total

COST AND PROFIT MARGINS

Sharp rise in prices

done in August, with a big rise from 14.0 per cent in the number of firms forecasting price rises of more than 15



prices rose to 15.1 per cent from of productivity agreement

13.9 per cent. the expected increase in unit Times by the Taylor Nelson every second month). costs. Although the median Group, are based upon extensive. Complete tables can be purexpected increase in wages interviews with top executives, chused from Taylor Nelson and showed a further gain to 16.9. Three sectors and some 39 Associates.

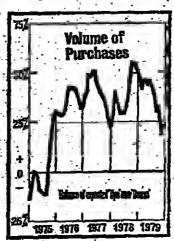
profit margins than they had been in August. The profit margin index dropped back again to show more firms expecting their profit margins to contract than to improve.

Engineering companies were particularly worried about the effect of overseas competition. The strong exchange rate was preventing British firms from increasing prices as rapidly as they would like.

Companies continued to say they would largely resist demands for wage increases in excess of those planned. But there was slightly more willingnes to consider demands for a shorter working week, especially

ALL THREE sectors expected per cent from 16.6 per cent, the companies are covered in turn higher price increases over the median expected increase in every month. They are drawn next 12 months than they had costs rose to only 14.1 per cent from a sample based upon the FT-Actuaries' Index which Despite the expected in accounts for about 60 per cent creases in prices, all three of all public companies.

sectors were gloomler about



The all-industry figures are per cent. The estimate for the lift was linked to some form four-monthly moving totals median expected increase in lift was linked to some form four-monthly moving covering some 120 companies in These surveys, which are 11 industrial sectors (mechanics much larger than carried out for the Financial anical engineering is surveyed

Wages rise by:		Dec.	Nov.	Oct.	Sept.	(non elec)	Distilles %	Publishing %
	10-14%	18	21	27	. 40	10	. 47 .	. 27
	15-19%	37	372	34	32	67 ·	29	48
	20-24%	10	10	5	7	23		20
·	25-29%	1	1	7	_	· = .		·
:	Same	7	1.	. 1				
	. No answer	33	35	32	21		24	5
Unit cost rise by :								
	0.4%	1	. 1	. 1		· Labora	_	<u> </u>
	5-9%	4	- 4	7	7	_	_	2
- · · ·	10-14%	41	43	-44	45	56	47	31
6 7 6	15-19%	28	. 27	27	23	29	29	40
	. 20-24%	. 6	5 .	4	3	_		27
	Decrease	2	2	2	· 2	_		
	No answer	78	18	75	70	15	24	

PROFITS MARGINS

	Those expecting profinext 12 months to:	it margins over the	Sept./ Dec. %	Aug./ Nov. %	July/ Oct. %	June/ Sept.	Eng. (non elec	Brewers) Distilles %	Papr Pice Publishing %
		Improve	24	29	24	30	15	- 6	5
		Remain the same	41	37	40	38	49	. 94	9
-	1.00	Contract	29	27	. 27.	· 24	36		86
٠.		No comment	6:	7	9	8			· _

Malayan Tin Dredging (M.) Berhad SM235 Moss Engineering 3.85p THURSDAY, JANUARY 10

The following is a record of the priocipal business and financial cogagements during the week. The Board meetings are mainly for the purpose of considering dividends and official indications are not always available whether dividends concerned are interims or ficults. The sub-divisions shown below are based mainly on last

WEEK'S FINANCIAL DIARY

TOPAY
COMPANY METTINGS—
Arien Electrical, Kingsley Hotal, Bioomsbury Way, W.C., 250
Clyderalds Investment, 175, West George
St., Glaspow, 12.30
EOARO MEETINGS—
Floal:
Barr (A. G.1
Interins:
Brown and Tawas
Samuel (H.) OIVIOENIO & INTEREST PAYMENTS—Acro Needles 1.60
Acro Needles 1.60
Balanta Baltimore and Chicago Regioni
Invest 7.11
Balanta Baltimore and Chicago Regioni
Invest 7.11
Calcord Robey Ord. and A 0.60
Chamberlain Phisps 1.10
Chicride 1.70. 60cff. 2.1pc
Cole (R. H.) 2.13p
Feedex Agrichitural 0.65p
Feed OIVIOENO & INTEREST PAYMENTS-

rinels: MEETINGS-lovestors Capital Trast Winterhortom Trust toterhortom Stack Preter

Zendrews

Stead and Simpson

Technology Investment Trust

OIVIDEND & INTEREST PAYMENTS—
Arien Electrical 4.59

Ballay (Ben) Construction 0.87p

Ballay (Ben) Construction 0.87p

British and Commonwealth Shipping Ord

Units 5.5p

Contury Oils 0.8p

Highland Oistlikeries 1.55p

Pretat Marians 5.74p

Reed International 4p

Thompson T-Line Caravans 1.75p

Wade Potteries 1.32756p

WEDNESDAY IANUARY 9

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 9 COMPANY MEETINGS --12.99
enner. Gucen's Hotel, Leeds, 12.39
iblorym invastment Trust, Milburn Hou
NewCastle upon Type, 2.30
BOARO MEETINGS—

Inates unford Engineering and G. Dual Trust icCorpoodale estiand Aircraft forims:

December 1979

December 1979

December 1979

DIVIDEND & INTEREST PAYMENTS-Caledonia Invest. Ord. Units 5.5p Cumulus Invest. Ord. 0.857p

THURSDAY, JANUARY 10

COMPANY MEFTINGS—
Bechwood Construction, Rhosmaen. Alanderia, Dyled, 12-00
British Solar, Hyde Park Hotel, Knightsbidge, 12-00
Estitebeld (Klang) Rubber, Harrisons and Crossfeld, 1-4, Great Tower St. E.C., 11-00
Killinghall (Rubber) Development Syndicate. Harrison and Crossfeld, 1-4, Great Tower St. E.C., 12-00
Riev, The Connaught Rooms, Great Queen St. W.C., 12-30
BOARO MEETINGS—
Finals:

Bond Street Fabrics English China Clays Pleasurama Sotheby Parke Bernet United Guarantee Industries:
Ratners (Jewellers)
Symonds Engineering
Waddington (J)
OVVIDENG & INTEREST PAYMENTS—
Altianca and Dublin Consumers' Gas Db
Zoc

ICI Ln. 4pc Ireland (Rao. of) 7/cpc 81-83 3/abc Lendon County 8/apc 88-99 3/apc Mig Sussex Water 4.9pc (mly. 7pc) Max Add. Or 2.45pc Minerals and Resources 4 cents Nichols (J. N.) (Vintry) 6p Scorros 1.96p Scorros 1.96p Scorros 1.96p Treasury Ln. 6/apc 84-86 4/apc. 11/pc 1991 5/apc FRIDAY JANUARY 11

FRIDAY JANUARY 11
COMPANY METINGS—
Carr's Milling, Crest Motel, Kingstown.
Carlele, 11.30,
Comet. King Charles House. George St.,
Hull. 12.99
Horth British Properties. Royal Turks
Head Horel.
Tyrie, 11.30
BOARO MEETINGS—
Finals: Finals: Grange Trust Lowe IRobert H.I Sidiaw Interims:

Associated Newspapers
Only Mail and General Trust
Heron Motor Odly Mail and General Trust
Heron Motor
D1VIOEND & UNTEREST PAYMENTS—
Braby Leske 2p
Braithwalte Engineers 3p
Brown Shipley 5.5p
Castioseid Iklangi Rubber 3.6p
Courtaulds 2.888p
Ounhill IAltreol 8.25572p
Evans of Leeds 1p
Exchange Telegraph 2.25p
Fashlon and General 1.2p
Fidelity Radio 1.658p
Indostrial and Commercial Finance L
514, 515, 5 pc
Jenks and Cattell 2.7p
(Illingpai) (Rubber) Development Syn
Cata 10.5p
M.K. Electric 5a

Killingball (Rubber) Development Syndicate 10-5p
M.K. Electric 5p
M.K. Electric 5p
Marks and Spencar 1.5p
Popel (Rubber) 1.5p
Powell Outline 4.25p
Pretorils Poriland Coment 24 conts
Riley (E. J.: 2.45p
Royal Bank of Scotland Floating Rate
Castal Modes Ove 86-94 713;3pc
"The Jimes" Veneer 0.3p

SATURDAY, JANUARY 12 OIVIOEHO & INTEREST PAYMENTS... imeside Variable Rate Red. 1983 £6.9219 SUNDAY, JANUARY 13 OIVIDEND & INTEREST PAYMENTS— ADTICULTURAL MORTGAGE Var. Rate Bonds Red. 7:1/83 £7.2188

WHEWAY WATSON

Much improved order book at half-year

The results for the first six months to 29th September 1979 show a trading profit of £417.000 compared with £523.000 for the comparable period of the previous year. However, interest charges rose to £198.000 reflecting the steady rise in interest rates over the period. This leaves a net profit before taxation of £219.000 compared with £421,000 for the previous year. The six month period under review was affected by the aftermath

of the national transport strike and the engineering dispute which had disruptive effects throughout British Industry.

The outlook for the second six months is, as forecast in the Chairman's Statement in the 1978/79 report and accounts, more encouraging with orders due for delivery before the end of the financial year at a much improved level. The Board considers that, providing U.K. Industry is not disrupted this winter, the pretax profits for the second six months will be in line with those for the comparable period of the previous year.

No increase in dividend is being paid at the interim stage (0.45p per share), but if the results for the full year are in line with those forecast above, it is anticipated that the dividend payment for the year 25 a whole will be incressed by 121 per cent."

W. Gibson Biggart, Chairman.

Terms of a merger were agreed and announced on 24th December 1979 with Joseph Shokespeare & Co. Limited. Accordingly offers will be made to Shokespeare shoreholders for their shares which will value them at approximately £2.5 million. The merger should ensure the value them at opproximately £2.5 million. The merger should ensure the supply of high quality forgings for Wheway and provide a profitable source of additional business for Shokespeare. The boards of both companies believe that the proposals will lead to the formation of a major integrated business in the chain and lifting engineering industries. which will be to the benefit of employees, customers and shareholders of both companies.

it is anticipated that full details will be posted to shareholders or both companies on 16th January 1980.

MANUFACTURERS OF CHAIN AND MECHANICAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

PERU

EMPRESA PUBLICA DE SERVICIOS PESQUEROS (EPSEP)

ILO PROJECT

The Empresa Publica de Servicios Pesqueros (EPSEP), owned by the Peruvian Government, invites private investors who wish to participate in Ilo Project.

The investment would be up to a maximum of sixty-five per cent (65%) of the capital of the enterprise, which will be constituted under the Mercantile Law of Peru and according to Decree Laws 21826, 22253 and 22389 with the purpose to fully implement Ilo Project. This project is to be operated under the fishing policy established by the Peruvian Government for the sub-sector of fishing for direct human consumption.

The new company to be created will have as its main goal the operation of the industrial activity related to fishing for direct human consumption developing within the product line of tinned fish. mainly tinning of anchovies (engraulis ringes) and promoting its consumption in the domestic and international market as a non-traditional export

For this purpose those private investors and corporations who are interested to know the terms and conditions for investing in this project should write or contact Mr. Carlos Alcantara, General Manager, Empresa Publica de Servicios Pesqueros (EPSEP), Avenida Javier Prado Este No. 2465. 4to. Piso, San Luis, Lima, Peru, enclosing a banker's draft for US\$200.00.

For any enquiries

Telex 20321, and Telephone 362490, Lima-Peru.

TRANSPORT

Sticking the cars together again

technique developed by Opel parts is eliminated, resulting in Selby project in the North engineers in Germany.

Based on a two-component costs. adbesive, to replace welding takeo to replace a panel.

The starting point for this development was the frequency of comparatively expensive rearend damage, which occurs in about 42 per cent of all car the Federal accidents in Republic of Germany.

When new sheet metal bas to be welded on, a large number of other parts have to be removed-such as the fuel tank, which would represent a fire bazard, and a whole series of Interior components (seats, windows, various seals, etc.) which would be damaged the beat generated in

Ø DATA PROCESSING

attitudes and plans is the sharp

fall in predicted recruitment.

particularly of programers and

In September, 46 per cent of

Dynamics that they proposed to

increase staff in these sectors.

But by December the per-

centage bad dropped to 40-

and the data was culled before

the extortionate increase in

minimum lending rate to 17 per

with bureaux and utilities

told Urwick

systems analysis.

SIGNIFICANT in the second of at staff cuts through the use

In the adhesive method, using of repairing damage to the rear a high strength two-component end of a car can result from a glue, the dismantling of these a substantial reduction of labour Yorkshire Area of the NCB.

A further advantage of the when a new rear body panel is new method is that the fitted, the method was developed operator needs only a short from experience in aircraft coo- period of training, without any struction. Completely new to welding experience, and there the motor trade, it offers a cut are no soldering materials conof up to 30 per cent in the time taining lead required for the seams between panels.

Experiments at the Opel proving ground at Dudenhofen, West Germany, in crash tests, and in the laboratory show that the adhesive bond has the same stability and strength as a spot-

Work is continuing in Germany with the aim of making the method applicable to other areas of the car body. Mean-while, in Luton, Vauxhall engineers are evaluating the German results.

GM, POB 4, High Street forth, Dunstable, Beds LV6 North, 0582-64264.

Recruiting tapers off

the Urwick quarterly analyses of more on-line terminals.
of UK computer industry It seems also that train It seems also that training and retraining schemes are beginning to hite. The majority of respondents expect to apend more on machinery over the next 12 months. Underlying this is a growing awareness among users of the number of powerful small machines they can buy the cost of a large mainframe. This is paralleled by a swing towards smaller machines purchasing plans.

remain unchanged Undoubtedly the MLR increase Some 57 per cent of companies now say they will retain the status quo in staff will cause some marked changes in forward planning, levels-an increase of 7 per as will the accompanying alowin several areas of The report says it seems that industrial activity, though the many more companies are at current quarter may not be quite long enough for all of this least coming to terms with the eodemic staff shortage. But there are sharp variations according to type of respondent,

worked out. Urwick Dynamics at 9 Monmouth Road, London W2 determined to expand project 4UT. 01-229 7246. Attention teams. Some groups are aiming Mr. Grindley.

WHEN the Energy Equipment Company won a £261,000 contract for the supply, installation

and commissioning of a novel hot water system for the National Coal Board, it needed balf the beat release takes place a high performance conveyor above the fluidised bed itself. to serve its plant, which is based on an advanced fluid-bed The Denseveyor, manufac-

tured by Macawber Engineering of Doncaster, was chosen to be integrated with the hoiler plant at the Wistow Mine, part of the

• IN THE OFFICE

Clean copies Cleans bottles of many sizes made fast

paper copier now marketed in Britain gives exceptionally high copy quality—
often indistinguishable from
the original—in any size
between A5 and B4 and in quantities up to 1,000 from one

For the low volume user neading up to 4,500 copies per month, the British - made machine makes good economic

Because of its convenient size 37cm high x 48cm wide. x 84cm long—the 2010 is suitable for decentralised systems. Among the advantages of

this machine is speed of operation—with 8 seconds only required for production of the first copy and 6 seconds for subsequent copies.

Using standard 70 gsm to 100 gsm copier bond paper—the B4 size supplied by Gestetner is larger than the European standard to accommodate computer print-ont. The 2010 will also copy on to letter headings, coloured paper, transparencies. labels and direct image plates. Two special features are the 1.20 countdown which resets at the end of each run to avoid waste, and automatic ahut-off after 90 aeconds if the machine is left unattended.

Software spending predictions The two-component magnetic development system which incorporates a unique cleaning and filter device, helps ensure that high copy quality is main-tained between service calls, while the beat fusing system includes a patented fuser con-trol which automatically adjusts the fusing conditions during a run. This overcomes many of cootingeocy planning to be the problems hitherto experienced with dry copying.
Gestetner International,

group Head Office. PO Box 466, London, N17. 01-808 1050.

Energy Equipment's patented each working to one of three principle in which compressed finid-hed comhustor which bas service hoppings. the special characteristic that fluid-bed combustors.

Eventually, coal produced from within the Selby coalfield will be conveyed from storage bunker to combustors by the totally enclosed and antomatic Denseveyor. The system thus becomes fully automatic since the combustion unit itself is

Barry-Wehmiller's new factors

and headquarters at Altrincham.

the machine to be adapted for

many bottle sizes and through-

put volume applications and

modular construction keep on-

site installation time to a mini-

Flexible apecifications enable

PROCESSING

microprocessor-controlled. At Wistow, coal will

One particular advantage of

the conveyor design over convalve which can cut through bulk solids such as coal, effectively to seal the pressure

Another advantage is the method of controlling the Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. be pressure and volume of the air LU7 8HE. 0525 377600.

SERIES 20 bottle cleaning filled transmission gearboxes to 2 litres. Options are also avail-

systems ensures reliability with

easy and speedy maintenance.

and soaking principle, with

intermittent caustic jetting at

each interstage jetting station.

Series 20 runs on the jetting

This plant involves three supplied in bulk to three supply, while the coal is being standard boilers, each of 5m bunkers and will feed by transported. The equipment BTU/hr, coal-fired by means of gravity into three Denseveyors, operates on the "dense phase" push a slug of material through standard mild steel pipework.

Boilers, fluid-bed combustors ventional pneumatic handling and the handling system are systems is its patented dome scheduled for delivery during the spring of next year.

Macawber Engineering, Ogden Road, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, DN2 4SQ. 0302 20521. Energy Equipment, Hockliffe

the simplicity of its mechanical and final rinse sections in stainless steel to suit special applica-Load discharge mechanisms bave fitted, as standard, a quick-release safety mechanism to avoid damage to both machine and bottles in the

The machine can be supplied event of hottle jams. Barry - Wehmiller, Atlantic Street, Broadheath, Altrincham, with a stock range of different The totally enclosed drive size bottle carriers to accommechanism has two-stage oil modate all bottle sizes up to

Accurate cuts with guided water jet

water jet cutting system which runs. bas been developed by Bertin &

ting system for small runs of volumetric space. The three-ABS products — items which dimensional movement of the

would otherwise be punched out bead are controlled by a micro-using tools which it would be processor but no further details France.

GARDENING

The solution makes use of

BRIEF OUTLINE of a guided difficult to amortise for short concerning speed of action or

Gie in co-operation with Exico, Bertin's pressure water jet through "simple programming a thermoplastics manufacturer, technology in conjunction with any shape of product can be bas been received.

The requirement was to develop a three-dimensional cutin a large but undisclosed An amortisation time of 20 months is mentioned.

More from BP Nn. 3, Allee Gabriel Voisin, 78370 Plaisir,

Growing the plants at eye level TABLE TOP planter is an inven-fluctuations in soil moisture, has special compost used.

tion of the Horticultural Department of the University of Bath. It was researched by P. R. Thoday and the work funded by the Rehabilitatinn and Medical Research Trust.

It is being marketed under the name Biopodeck and brings gardening up to the level of people whose disabilities have

HANDLING made other forms of gardening Of particular appeal to the

wheelchair-bound and the ambu-lant disabled, the planter is 53" ing trucks manufactured by square, moulded in glass-reinforced plastic and is avail-Germany are to be marketed in

fast drainage to the mains via

is an excellent plant starter. Lane, Longwell Green, Bristol Part of the secret lies in the BS15 6DN. 0272 673121.

Narrow aisle stackers

square, moulded in glassreinforced plastic and is available with adjustable stand.

Apart from its great interest
for the disabled, bowever, this
planter is designed to stop

Trucks manufactured by interest of 1,000 or 1,500

Germany are to be marketed in the UK by ACR Lift Truck of designed to run on rails or to be inductively guided through aisies. Either telescopic or rotating forks can be provided.

A variety of flowers and a small header tank and, in vegetables may be grown and effect, contains a complete hydro a list of these, together with details of the planter, can be With sufficient natural light obtained from Longwell Green and some warmth the system Reinforced Plastics, Kingsfield

metres are offered with carry-

• NETWORKS Satellites cut the phone bill

ALREADY relatively cheap, telecommunications charges in the U.S. might well be forced down further by developments in private satellite communications which, in due course will probably have their counterpart in Europe.

Organisations such as RCA and Western Union already act as common carrier for satellite communications with their own satellites, providing widely used speech, television and data channels spanning the country.

Latest development, however, is for private companies with considerable long-distance traffic between manufacturing plants, nffices and other locations to set up their own earth stations and carry on communications mdependently.

equipment is to be built at ensure maximum efficiency and able to manufacture the modules The first in make official applications to the Federal Communications Commission is thought in be Harris Corporation, which is about to spend \$1m on three such earth stations to be ready by Jnne.

The company has two objectives—to cut its own longdistance communications costs and, by showing the system and its economies to other companies, encourage them to use similar systems.

Harris will be using its own design and manufacture of 36ft dish, radio units and control equipment for the stations, which are to be sited at its headquarters in Melhourne, in Florida and at Rhode Island and Dallas, Texas.

save about 20 per cent of the networks remains to be decided

Atlas Copco compressed air systems. A force put to work for you.

Reian Copco

company's \$5m per year costs for long-distance telephone and data communications services. in addition to "significantly improving" internal communications.

According to the company, U.S. corporations can be expected to invest more than \$300m in equipment for private satellite networks over the next five years.

What these developments will mean to communication over long distances by cable and microwave link, not to mention optical fibre, remains to be seen. AT and T. whose Beli System runs many of these services, has been precluded until recently from using satellites to compete with RGA. Western Union, Fairchild and others, but now is allowed in offer similar facilities. But it bas, needless to say, a great deal of money invested in long cables and microwave

The first equivalent of these satellite systems in Europe will hinge upon the successful development and launching of such craft as the European Space Agency's L-Sat, for which British Aerospace has just been appointed prime contractor.

allas, Texas.

The extent in which purely When the network is fully private channels will be made operational it is expected to available for European company

Ensuring the messages are error-free

A DISPLAY terminal for store be 22 lines by 69 characters for

company's 7300 programmable clean text which might he some text processing visual display tens of thousands of characters. unit which employs a 16 micro. Ability to hold 28,500 interaction with the message characters, with split screen switching system; not until the ability and user programmable function keys fit it well for store and forward message system All the repetitive keying

sequences such as message transmit headers or terminators, routing system. data and transmission mode changes can be assigned to specific function keys.

and forward message switching message entry and reception application has been introduced and five lines for receiving by Delta Data Systems, Swallow system messages from the fields, Welwyn Garden City, switch editor. All the usual text Herts. AL7 1JD (Welwyn editing facilities are available. Garden 33833).

Messages are prepared off line The terminal is based on the and edited/manipulated to a

This is prepared without any full routing instructions have heen entered on the screen does the operator make a single keystroke, walt for acknowledgment and make another keystroke in transmit the message into the Petroleum Phillips

recently ordered ten of the units, which can be customised Screen splits typically might to meet particular requirements.

Building and Givil Engineering

Big road project in east Malaysia

and Lybrand Associates and two depending on the results of the road network. The terrain Malaysian firms, Peter Fraenkel and Partners bave heen appointed by the Government detailed design and construction of Malaysia to undertake a of approved schemes. for the upgrading and recon- each a major section of the

valued at £5m have been won by

Mears Contractors, a wholly

The largest, for tha Anglian

tidal defence barrier at Ben-

designed to prevent the passage

of surge tides when the steel

gates are raised. The harrier

Tha Benfleet barrier as

subsidiary of Edmund

and is for work on the Thames shore.

first phase economic appraisal. varies from rolling coastal It is stated that World Bank plains to mountainous tropical funding is anticipated for the rain forest.

Seven tasks for Mears group

the London Clay.

Water Authority, is worth £3.5m Canvey defences on the south

gates are lowered, and to allow of the creek.

normal tidal flow and navigation by small boats when the creek will be closed for con-

will have a reinforced concrete after at least two nf the gated

gate supporting structure openings in the gate structure

LARGEST in a series of new with a combined value of more

jobs worth over £2m for than £821,000 are for essential

Walter Lawrence & Son- repairs and external redecora-

placed by the Trustee for tions in major bousing schemes

for alterations and refurhisb- worth £409,000 and bas been

ment of existing offices to awarded by the BP Pension

Two other refurbishing tasks repairs to its London properties.

Roman Catholie Purposes in Islington, London. Register—is a £942,000 award Third face-lifting

Renovating by Lawrence

Emhankments and sheet pile to permit tidal flow and naviga-

engineering design of all or will also cover the investiga- a full cost-benefit analysis.

SEVEN GONTRACTS together carried on bearing piles from bave been completed to give an

to the north shore and across

the saltings to the existing

Mears will construct the gate

structure with access from the

south shore while permitting unobstructed tidal flow and

navigation in the northern part

struction of the embankment

Third face-lifting task is

Trust for external works and

cut-offa will connect the harrier tion.

varies from rolling coastal

unobstructed water passage and

A sea defence scheme is also

to be undertaken by Mears at

Seaton in Devon. Valued at £475,000 the work is for the South West Water Authority

and involves the construction of

8,000 metres of sea wall and

Mears is to construct roads and

sewers at Fareham for the

Hampshire County Council for

the first section of the Segens-

worth Industrial Estate.

300 mm lean concrete base.

about 47 metres of the pier's

£50,000, is for new facilities for

Waterfield Garages in Plymouth.

The new premises will include

Another contract

lnner face.

parking space.

Under a £390,000 contract,

wave return wall.

The first phase work includes investigation of the condition of feasibility atudy and pre- The overall project covers the existing roads, traffic liminary engineering design four separate road schemes, surveys, analysing development potential, prediction of future State's main road network. It traffic, establishing standards struction of 214 miles of road is expected that the improve- for sections of new improved in the State of Sahah, East ments recommended for the road, comparison of alternative four schemes will include up- routes and improvements, Subsequently the consultants grading of sections of existing establishing and surveying a roads and sections of entirely preferred route corridor for will undertake the detailed new road. Recommendations each scheme, and undertaking

involved and at two sites the alternative of ferry provision will he investigated. scheme involves a 1,000 metres long rock tunnel. Soil condi-tions throughout the State are variable and a considerable amount of soila and materials investigation and testing is anticipated. Soil boring contracts will be undertaken at the sites of major structures during the course of hoth phases of the project.

Construction of all four schemes is estimated to cost over £50m at 1979 prices.

Monk tops £6m worth

BIGGEST in a series of jobs to A. Monk and Company worth, in total, over £6m, is a project in Wilhelmshafen, German Federal BOWEY Group, based at New- awarded to Ralph Bowey & Son Republic.

With it go four projects in Yorkshire, two in Gheshire, one each in Lancashire, Durham and Gambridgeshire and several pipeline contracts. The Wilhelmshafen project

represents a joint venutre by Arge PVC Anlage, of which For the British Airports Auth-Monk is a member, the others being Ed. Zublin AG and C. ority Mears is to reconstruct taxiway 6 at London'a Gatwick Baresel AG. Arge will be undertaking civil engineering Airport, Valued at £330,000, the contract easls for the breaking up of aircraft pavements and the removal of 6,500 square metres of concrete which will construction on the PVG plant for ICI Wilhelmshafen Gmbh. The DM 8.8m (£2.2m) work comprises foundations, paving, he replaced with a 400 mm roads and site finishes. pavement quality concrete on a

At Runcorn a contract close on £1.8m has been let by the Valned at £203,000 is the refacing of about 78 metres of development corporation for continuing with the aecond phase of the southern loop the seaward face of the Western Pier at Watchet, Somerset. The elevated busway in the town work, which is for the West centre. omerset District Council, also The contracts in the Northincludes the buttressing of

East of Britain are worth £1.2m are in Gateshead Catterick, Peteriee and Leeds. In Leyland, Monk has begun ponent appraisal facility for offices, showroom area, work- British Leyland. Worth shop hays, a garage and car £233,100 it includes demolition The final contract is a short has also begun on a transport term job valued at £34,000 for depot for the Automobile Assothe CEGB at Dungeness power ciation at Woodston, Peter-station. It involves civil engin-borough. The £273,900 contract eering work associated with the calls for amenity accommodalaying of a series of telephone tion, workshop and external works.

SIMON STEVIN is 250ft tall, beights of up to 9 ft. In really Rotterdam where it was built. weighs 30,000 tonnes and can hreak into a brisk 80ft-an-hour eight, 400-tonne legs and ride out the storm.

He cost £50m and represents for his owners—the Royal Volker Stevin group of Holland -an expensive attempt to overcome a problem now staring most international contracting companies in the face, the lack of new work. Simon Stevin is claimed to be

the world's first semi-submersible cutter dredger. designed to walk along the seabed as it operates and intended to grah new opportunities for work in an increasingly difficult marketplace. Named after the 17th century

pects resembles a drilling plat- built, has not, however, got off form, has twice the capacity of any existing dredger and can each week shift hetween 50,000 cuhic metres and 300,000 cubic metres of sea-bed material,

As a spokesman for Volker Stevin proclaimed: 4 This means that it has broken the cost harrier on new port development and other offshort projects since they can now be carried out regardless of natural conditions.

"In other words, ports which were previously impossible to even contemplate because of the severe wave and hard soil conditions can now be built in the best possible locations." The machine, which nut-

weighs the largest existing dredger in the Volker Stevin Dutch engineer, the giant fleet by eight times and boasts machine, which in many resthe largest cutter head ever to a very auspicious start.

After a design and research programme which started in 1972, the dredger was finally. launched in December follow-As importantly, it will be able labour problems at the Rhine-to continue to dredge in wave Schelde-Verolme yard in

Mr. Klaus van Exter, senior executive vice president of Volker Stevin, was driven to tell dignitaries and shipyard workers assembled for the launch that the group had originally considered having Simon Stevin huilt in Japan and that had it known what problems lay ahead, the decision to build in Holland would not bave been made. He also said that the delays in commissioning the dredger had lost its full deployment of its unique first job. But Volker Stevin characteristics.

Nevertheless has to admit that Volker Stevin is undeterred the volume of work awaiting the new machine bardly represents

a daunting schedule. project on the Libyan coast. although no contract has yet heen signed. The group then bopes that the dredger will itself help create work in places like Australia, South Africa and South America, though it may initially have to he used on the type of traditional dredging work which will not demand

Lacquer to

A CLEAR polyurethane lacquer

developed for application to

good quality aspbalt surfaces to

seal and dustproof them, im-

prove oil resistance and general

appearance, and reduce main-

tenance requirement, has heen

introduced by Lamacrest of

Grown Works, Gold Bath Road,

coating asphalt surfaces which,

due to tar content, are less easy

to treat than concrete because

seal the

asphalt

Dutch group's brave move More Than Builders Sites, Design, Hunting Gate (0462)4444

> and nnrepentant about the decision to huild the machine (a move taken by Stevin before When Simon Stevin is commissioned in May it will probably start work on a port directors put it: "Ynn have to think long-term in this business and we believe the construction of this machine will enable us to create new joh opportunities which did not previously existan important move at a time when work is getting harder to find.". Even so, the group has no plans to huild a companion

for Simon Stevin. MICHAEL CASSELL

Good orders for Bowey

castle and Alnwick, has opened the New Year with significant new orders. It has won contracts worth

over £5m in recent weeks and is on course to reach the pro-Projects range in value from more than £1.5m to less than

Largest of the contracts was £1,250,000.

the group's building company, by Gastle Morpeth Borough Gouncil. Worth nearly £1.6m, the work is to start today and calls for the modernisation of 229 bouses in Stohhill, Morpeth. In another project for Gastle ected £15m turnover this year. Morpeth, Bowey will carry out the major rehabilitation of 110 houses in Middle Greens under contract worth about

Fairweather in 1979

FIVE contracts awarded last worth £622,000 is for a distribumonth to H. Fairweather tion centre for Loctite. (Woodhall Building Group) brought the company's contracts

Estate, Italiord Ruan, Salivro, a Discussion of temperature for the con- Also, because of temperature can the substrate can that of the previous year.

the Griffin Housing Association at Hangar Vale, Ealing, London W5. Architects for this are building a two-storey com- Stamford, Eatwell and Associ-

munity centre, while at

Harrogate, Yorks (0423 6656). It is called Lamacrest Clear Lacquer Grade ASI, and, says Lamacrest, is designed to overcome problems that exist in

At the Broadway Industrial

for 1979 to over £20m, double struction of five factory units variations, the substrate can has been awarded by the City of Salford and in Lewisbam, for The material is applied by Biggest of the five is a £1.2m the London Borough of brush or roller and, depending development of 75 dwellings in Lewisham, an £83,000 contract on temperature and humidity, two and three storey blocks, for to build a two-storey block of the coating becomes hard dry homes has been gained. in between three and six hours.

Revitalising Preston

of an existing building. Work E14, a £717,000 contract for the 45 flats and bungalows is the comprises 3,000 houses; typical London Borough of Tower Hamlets calls for the construction of a single storey comment Gorporation's urban re- and described by CLDC staff as newal programme for the probably the inspiration for Watchmead, Welwyn Garden Plungington area of Preston. Coketown in Hard Times by Covering 105 acres in the Charles Dickens.

At Langdon Park, London WORTH £753,565, a contract for heart of Preston, Plungington

IN BRIEF

• S. Wernick and Sons, of Brownhills and Billericay, has won a tender to supply two single-storey L-shaped blocks, a rectangular-shaped office block, a store and links for the UK Atomic Energy Authority, Dounreay, Each of the buildings will be supplied complete with services except for base-work and drainage.

● Worth £108,975, a project for Warrington New Town Development Gorporation is to be carried out by W.R.N. Gontracting. Due to last approximately 22 weeks, it comprises the construction of approximately 200 metres of new 6.75 metre wide, single-carriageway road in the Old Howley area of the town

STRAN Builder

Franchises National Steel Products Company, manufacturers of the Stran, Quonset and related

steel building systems, are setting up a new network of Stran Builderships throughout the United Kingdom and Eire. interested Gontractors who have a design and build capability and experience on pre-engineered building system should apply to: David Love, Director of Marketing. National Steel Products Company. Acomb. York YOZ 38Z.

Unique flat roof insulation Evode Roofing Limited, Common Road, Stafford ST163EH. Telephone: Stafford (0785) 45121.

⁷ 1980

ine in Europe

and auncin

ace no pay

The condition

TO THE

....

in the consistency

COMP SAFERS

Jan. 29-31

Feb. 28-29

When a claim is delayed

BY OUR INSURANCE CORRESPONDENT

IN D. the Court of defendants held), Appeal had to adjudicate on a ... Inflation had virtually trebled long running dispute which the amount required between arose out of the construction the two dates, and the principal of a car park in Canterbury in head of claim had risen from 1968. The claimants were the £11,375 to £30,327 in the period, landlords and tenants of a 50 it was perhaps not surprising building, a garage, adjoining that the claimants appealed the site of a multi-storey car from the trial judge's decision park; the defendants were the local authority and their condamages on the 1970 basis.

The trial judge bad decided the local authority and their condamages on the 1970 basis.

During the course of the work the issue on the ground that one of the conractors engaged where property is damaged by in pile driving which caused toxtious act or omission, the damage to the claimants build measure of compensation is the liability issue might have time of the occurrence of the seemed not to be in doubt, though in the event the defendants did not admit the circumstances are such that liability until just before the time must elapse before the trial in the Queen's Bench repairs are started. Reviewing Division in July, 1978.

with the question how much measure of damages.

compensation should be paid,
bearing in mind that even at the
dam of trial in 1978 the repair
work had not been done.

Two questions

Reviewing the legal precedents and the facts of the

The nub of the problem in Dedd Properties (Rent) Ltd. v Canterbury City Council, as stated by Lord Justice Megaw, was this Should the cost of renairs to the garage he assessed as at the date of bearing or of the judgment (as the some financial difficulty which claimants argued) or on the precluded expenditure, they had basis of 1970's costs (as the waited until July, 1978, before

Jan. 12—17 (until Jan. 13)

International Toy Fair (01-226 6653)

Inflation had virtually trebled

and to the layman, at least normally to be assessed at the the facts, he decided that the In consequence, Mr. Jostice claimants could have begun the Cantley, and again the Court of repairs in 1970, so that 1970'a Appeal, was concerned solely costs provided the proper

(01-236 0913) Interflow 80—Fluid Handling Exhibition (01-680

Conference (01-995 4806)
International Electrical Exhibition (0483 222888)

International Boat Show (01:409 0956).

3964) Interpational Boat Show

—Jewelmer (01-580 5816) Men's Fashion Show—PFTIT UO

International Commercial Motor Show. International Exhibition for Agricultural Mechani-

-PITTI UOMO Environmental Pollution Control Techniques Ex-

hibition—ENVITEC (01-409 0956)
International Paris Boat Show (01-439 3964)

Cruft's Dog Show (01-493 7838)

Feb. 17-21 International Men's and Boys' Wear Exhibition-IMBEX (021-705 6707).

case, the three judges in the Court of Appeal reached the conclusion that the cialmants had not unreasonably delayed the repair—the condition of their building had not worsened, they had been in

getting an admission of liability: this being so, the fact that the repairs were still to be carried out in 1978 entitled the claimants to judgment on the basis of 1978 costs.

In both courts there much argument oo two questions: whether the wrongdoer must take his property victim as he finds him and what is the extent of the claimant's duty to mitigate his damages. Lord Justice Megaw seems, from The Times report, to have ruled that while a claimant is clearly under a duty to mitigate his damages, he is not obliged to do anything which he cannot afford to do.

Provided the Court Appeal's decision stands—and there is oo information on a further appeal to the House of Lords-the decision appears to have brought more into line principles for deciding awards of compensation whether for injury or damage.

In personal injury claims it has long been the rule that if the wrongdoer picks a victim with an eggshell skull he must pay accordingly: in property damage claims, seemingly the prudeot wrongdoer should now seek out a fully solvent victim otherwise he and his liability insurers may have to pay damages inflated because reasonable delay.

UK TRADE FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS Model Engineer Exhibition (0442 41221) (until Jan. 12)
London International Boat Show (0932 54511) Wemblay Conference Centre

Earls Court NEC, Birmingham

Jan. 12—17 International Toy Fair (01-226 6653)
Jan. 15—17 International Domestic Electrical Appliancea
Exhibitioo (01-486 1951)
Jan. 23—30 HOTELYMPIA—International Hotel and Catering
Exhibitioo (021-705 6707)
Jan. 26—30 Exhibitioo (01-701 7127)
Jan. 30—Feb. 1 Microsystems 80 Exhibitioo (01-261 8000)
Feb. 4—7 International Flooreoverings Exhibition
(01-226 6653) Earls Court

Wembley Conference Centre Hotel Metropole, Brightoo Harrogate

Olymois

Wembley Conference Centre NEC, Birmingham NEC, Birmingham

NEC, Birmingbam Wembley Conference Centre

EXHIBITIONS

Geneva Herning Berlin

Paris INTEREX
International Jewellery Gold and Silver Exhibition Sydney

Bahrain Dusselderf

Middle East Machinery, Light Industry and Plant
Maintenance Show (021-454 4416)
International Men's Fashion Week (01-409 0956) Bahrain Cologue

World Fair of Technology Exchange—TECHEX (01-584 5749) Paris

Offshore South Bast Asia Exhibition (01486 1951) International Agricultural Exhibition (01439 3964) BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT CONFERENCES

University of Bradford: Managing Management
Development (Bradford 42299) (until Jan. 11)
InComTec: The Law in Industry and Commerce
(0276 52577) (until Jan. 11)
CEV International Processing for Santon Front CEI: International Programme for Senior Executives (until Jan. 11) HSCS: Structural Surveya (01-935 2382)
FT Conference: Problems in Accounting (01-236 Inter-Continental Hotel, W1 Nat. Ceotre for Alternative Technology: Self- Machynileth, Powys Jan. 11-13 Build (Machynlleth 2400) HAL: Solar Energy in the '80s (01-602 2657)

Londoo Penta Hotel

NDA: International Materials Handling Conference Ryl, Lancaster Hotel, London Jan 14-17 and Exhibition (01-398 5352). CEI: International Financial Management Seminar Hong Kong Jan. 14-25 Oyez IBC: Concrete '80—Conference and Exhibi- Wembley Conference Centre tion (01-242 2481)

Between Manufacturers, Lenders and Suppliers (01-222 6362) CCC Practical Guide to Standard Form of Build- Lythe Hill Hotel, Haslemere ing Contract (01-222 6362) MR: Finance and Accounting for the Non-London Press Centre, ECA Financial Executive (01-262 2732) vez.IBC: Children in Tax Planning (01-242 2481) Holiday Inn, NW3

ADMAP Seminars. Calculating the effects of advertising—How useful are they to the advertiser?
(01-379 6576) Feb. 18-19 FT Conference: British Business Opportunities Feb. 26--27 Overseas (01-236 4382) FT Conference: Monopolies Mergers and Restric-

tiva Practices (01-236 4382)

Moroccan Ministry of Trade and Industry in cooperation with UN Industrial Development Organisation: International Industrial Invest-ment Forum (01-584 8827)

Heaton Mount, Bradford

Grosvenor House, W1 . Munich ...

Financial Times Conferences

World Motor Industry Conference, Geneva-March 3 & 4, 1980 Timed to coincide with the 1980 Geneva Motor Show, the conference will examine the strategic outlook for the car manufacturers and component makers and analyse the public policy issues surrounding the motor industry.

Business Premises and Profitability-London, March 24 & 25, 1980 Under the chairmanship of Sir John Hedley Greenborough, KBE, President of the CBL and Sir Maurice Laing, Chairman of John Laing Limited, the conference will analyse the role of the construction industry in promoting international development and the financing and planning of industrial and commercial premises for improved profitability.

All enquiries should be addressed to: Financial Times Limited Conference Organisation Bracken House 10 Cannon Street

London EC4P 4BY

Tel: 01-236 4382 Telex: 27347 FTCONF G Cables: FINCONF LONDON

APPOINTMENTS

Stone-Platt new chief

Mr. R. F. Tavener has been appointed chief executive of STONE-PLATT INDUSTRIES. He has been chairman of the electrical division since Jaouary, 1974, and managing director



of the group since July 1, 1979. Mr. E. G. Smalley, deputy chairman, will succeed Sir Geoffrey Hawkings as non-executive chairman on his retirement at the annual meeting in April.

Mr. Malcolm Samuels bas been appointed a director and secre-tary of UDS GROUP.

TYZACK AND PARTNERS TAK EAST), an adsortate com-pany of Tyzack and Partners, has commenced business in Hong Kong. The chairman is Mr. J. L. Rogers, Mr. G. U. Lim is an executive director and Mr. P. T. Prentice and Mr. I. B. A. Mac-Callum are non-executive direc-

FIRST DALLAS, the wholly-owned merchant banking subsidiary of First National Bank in Dallas, bas appointed Mr. John B. R. Sheldon a director and Mr. James H. T. Meynell an associate

Mr. Edward L. Wax and Mr. Peter Barnes have been elected to the Board of GEERS GROSS. spectively president and execu-tive vice-president of Manoff Geers Gross Inc., the wholly owned U.S. subsidiary of Geers

SPINNEY'S (1948) has mada the following apointments: Mr. P. E. Cooper becomes deputy chairman and chief executive. He continues as deputy chief executive of Steel Brothers Holdings. Mr. Roger Barber, managing director, moves to Singapore to take charge of the group's South East Asia opera-tions in early February, Mr. P. J. Taylor is appointed a managing director with responsibility for the group's interests to Oman. United Arab Emirates, Bahrain and Qatar. Mr. T. J. Evans has retired and Mr. R. M. Murison has resigned has resigned.

Changes in the management of the SWEDISH CLUB—the mutual marine insurance company— have been made. Mr. Per Erik Hedborg, geoeral manager, has retired and bas been succeeded by Mr. Lars Lindfelt, the Club's former deputy general manager. Mr. Liodfelt's successor as deputy general manager is Mr. Bertil Ivarson.

Dr. Walter Hnber has succeeded Dr. Willi Haemmeril as head of the ALUSUISSE GROUP legal department at the Zurich beadquarters of parent company Swiss Aluminium. Mr. Friedrich C. Selfarth has become responsible for group comptrolling within the Alusuisse finance staff.

The committee of the INSTI-STUTE OF LONDON UNDER-WRITERS for 1980 is: Mr. R. J. Bromley, Mr. B. V. Clarke, Mr. G. A. Dolby, Mr. D. D. Lowen, Mr. D. M. McMahon, Mr. A. E. Mann, Mr. H. G. Merriman, Mr. A. S. Nunn, Mr. E. D. Rainbow, Mr. A. J. Richardson, Mr. J. D. Russell-Taylor, Mr. D. Towa, Mr. H. C. J. Vines, Mr. B. K. Williams and Mr. P. J. Wingett.

CONTRACTS Land-Rover test cells

A contract worth £4.25m

covering the supply, installa-tion and commissioning of 24 engine test cells for Land-Rover has been awarded to FROUDE ENGINEERING. The test cells will form part of an expansion programme aimed at increasing the production of 2.25 litre petrol and diesel engines at the Land-Rover plant, Solihull. The order was placed with Froude, part of the Redman Heenan International Group by Ingersall Engineering Projects, managing ageous for tha project.

ENGINEERING COMPANY, 4 member of Pentos Engineering Group, has been awarded a contract for the supply of meter (service) governors worth around £1.91 to British Gas during 1980.

Spain SE prices

		6 447		,	
		_			Je
- 12	79		-		٦,
High,	Low				-
310	200	Banco			
353	204	8enzo	Can	TEST	
.232	139	Banco			
285	200	Banco			
174	136	Banco			• '
213	175	Banco.			
	203	Banco			
250	187	Banco	Urqu	i]o	- 1
	202	Banco	Vizo	5ya	
261	195	Banco	Zarag	DZ2	
	100	Dregad	OS		. 1
99	.58	Espano			
87	49	Fecsa		***	. 5
	23.5	Gal. P	reciac	08 -	
77.5 5		Hidrole			•
76	52 .	Dergu	W		. 5
.178 . :					
138	73	Patrolil			
130 =		Segation	a	-	. 7
82	54 ·	Telefon	ica		. 6

A Break-Through for the Busy Manager

THE CONTINUING EXECUTIVE PROGRAMME is a general management course in modular form to meet the needs of managers who cannot be absent from their desks for more than two weeks at any one time. There are four sessions amounting to six weeks at the School spread over the year. A Project, agreed between the Company, the Course Participant and Faculty, is the link between modules and between School and

The Course Content includes:

January 7, 1980

COURSES

Functional Subjects—Financial and Management Accounting, Marketing, Operations Management, Finance and Industrial

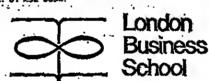
2) Inter-functional - Subjects - Economics. Organisational Behaviour, Business Policy, Quantizative methods.

3) The Project, which is under the continuing and individual

guidance of a Faculty member. The C.E.P. will appeal to organisations both large and small who find the adaptive nature of the Programme and the Interplay between individual and organisational needs Important aspects of the management development process,

C.E.P. 1980 Sessions 1) 25-29 February: 2) 27 May-6 June: 3) 29 September-10 October: 4) 8-12 December.

Fee, residential, £3,600 -For further information on this and other programmes, please contact Elizabeth Scott, Marketing Services Officer, London Business School, Sussex Place, Regent's Park, London NW1 4SA. Telephone: 01-262 5050.



COMPANY NOTICES

NACIONAL FINANCIERA, S.A. US\$ 100,000,000 Floating Rate Notes 1978/85/1993 BANQUE INTERNATIONALE A LUXEMAOURG

January 7th, 1980



WADHAM STRINGER Official Distributors for Rolls-Royce and Bentley.

H. A. Fux - Tel: 01-499 8962
Gulidlord - Tel: 65231
Torquey - Tel: 24321
Southsea - Tel: Portsmouth 735317
Chichester - Tel: 81331
Reigate - Tel: 45861
Southsempton - Tel: 28811
Taunton - Tel: 85199

DIAMONDS FOR INVESTMENT DIAMOND SELECTION LIMITED Petersham House, 57s Hather Garden, London ECTN 8JD. Tel: 01-405 8045

CONTRACTS AND TENDERS

These Bands were offered and sold outside the United States. This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

European Coal and Steel Community

U.S.\$50,000,000

11%% Bonds due January 2, 1990

Interest is payable annually on January 2, beginning January 2, 1981

Issue Price 99%% and Accrued Interest from January 2, 1980

Bayerische Landesbank Girozentrale

Morgan Grenfell & Co. Limited

Orion Bank Limited

Continental Illinois Limited

Crédit Lyonnais

Goldman Sachs International Corp.

Algemene Bank Nederland N.V.

("ECSC")

9 Irish Gas Board

In connection with a proposed Natural Gas Pipeline System from Mahon to the Ringaskiddy area which is scheduled for construction in the Spring and Summer of 1980, the Irish Gas Board invites tenders from Contractors or Consortia experienced in the construction of Gas Pipelines and above-ground installations for one or both Contract Number BGE/80/1

Cmprising:

(a) Approximately 14 km of pipeline of 450 mm and 300 mm diameter pipe to a minimum depth of cover of 1.2 m.

(b) Approximately 0.5 km river crossing of 450 mm diameter pipe.

(c) Two above-ground installations of the block valve design.

Cntract Number BGE/80/2

Cmprising:—
(a) An above-ground installation including gas metering, filtering, heating and pressure control facilities. (b) An above-ground installation of a Skid Type design. (c) 0.5 km of 300 mm diameter pipeline suspended from two

bridge sections. Application for tender documents in respect of either contract must be lodged with the undersigned not later than 12.00 noon on 15th

January 1980.

The application must be accompanied by a deposit of £100 in resource. of each contract, returnable on receipt of a bona fide tender not Tenderers will be advised on dispatch of the tender documents of the closing dates of tender submissions. Tenderers will be required

to furnish evidence of competence. .The Irish Gas Board does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any Signed Secretary

BGE - Irish Gas Board P.O. Box 51, Inchera, Little Island. Co. Cork; Ireland.

LEGAL NOTICES

THE COMPANIES ACTS 1948 to 1967

BARTONDENE LIMITED

NOTICE IS NERREY GIVEN that the Creditors of the above-nemed Company are required on or before the 1st day of February 1980, to send their names and addresses and the particulers of their debts or claims; and the nemes and addresses of their Solicitors II any, 16 KEITH OAVIO GOOOMAN. FCA of 3/4 Seminck Street London W1A 3BA-the Liquidater; of the seld. Company, and, it so required by notice in writing from the seld Liquidater, are by their Solicitors, or ossenelly, to come in and grave their said debts or claims at such time and olece as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be oxcleded from the benefit of eny distribution meda belore such debts are groved.

Dated this 21st day of Occmber, 1979.

K. O. Goodman

K. O. Goodman Liquidator

THE COMPANIES ACTS 1948 TO 1976
TOPPERS MAN'S AHOP (WEST END)
NOTICE 1A HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant
to section 283 of the Companies Act
1948, that a Meeting of the Creditore
of the above-named Company will be
held at the offices of
attracted at

LEONARO CURTIS & CO.,
situated at
3/4 Sentinck Street,
London, W/1A 38A
on Tuesdey, the 8th dey of January,
1980, at 12 o'clock middey, for the
ourposes mentioned in sections 294
and 295 of the seld Act.
Ostad this 21st day of December, 1979.
By Order of the Board,
S. STEWART, Oirectar.

PUBLIC NOTICE BUCKINGHAMBHIRE COUNTY COUNC

THE COMPANIES ACTS 1948 to 1967 TRANSGROVE, LIMITED NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Creditors of the above-named Company are required on or before the 31st day of Januery 1980, to send their names and addresses on the certiculars of their dates of claims, and the names and addresses of their Solicitors if any, to MAURICE CHARLES WITHALL, FCA, THORNTON AAKER of Feirex House, Fulwood Piece, London, WCT rhe Liquidetor of the said Company, and, if so required by notice in writing from the said Liquidetor, are by their solicitors, or personelly, to come in and grove their said dates or claims are such time and place as shall be specified in such notice, or in datauf thereof they will be excluded from the NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the

thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved. - Osted this 20th day of Oscembar

P. Monjack, M. C. Withell Liquidators

IN THE MATTER OF A. J. MARDEN & COMPANY LIMITED (in Creditors' Voluntary Liquidation) NOTICE IS HERERY GIVEN pursuent NOTICE IS HEREAY GIVEN pursuent to Section 289 of the Companies Act. 1948 that a GENERAL MEETING of the MEMAERS of the above-named Company will be held at the offices of Floyd. Nash and Co., 113 Buts Street. Cardiff, on Monday the 19th day of Fabruary. 1980 at 11.00 am to be followed at 11.15 am by o GENERAL MEETING of the CREDITORS for the Curpose of receiving an account of the Liquidator's Acts and Oselings and of the conduct of the Winding-Up to state.

Liquidator

CRICKET: SECOND TEST IN SYDNEY

Gower boosts England's hopes

DAVID GOWER made a timely return to form with an uobeaten 98, which left England with an outside victory chance against Australia at the end of the third day of the second cricket test io Sydney on Sunday. Gower's splendid performance.

helped England to make 237 io their second lunings. Australia, set to score 216 to win, were 25 without loss at the close. The match resumes on Tuesday after tomorrow's rest

day. Australia lead 1-0 in the three-test series. England's hopes of levelling the rubber could rest largely oo left-arm spinner Derek Underwood's ability to exploit favourable conditions. The damp pitch is expected to start breaking op

days. . Underwood played a useful 582 as a nightwatchman, he made one of the lapses in concen-

the second highest score of 43. . tration which bas caused his his innings, which lasted just over three hours, included 13 boundaries, and ended the poor form he has suffered through-out the tour. His previous

England resumed at 38 for three and started their recovery with a gritty fourth wicket partnership of 48 hetween Underwood and skipper Mike hefore he rao out of pertners. Brearley. Brearley was caught at the

highest score was 59.

wicket off Leo Pascoe shortly before lunch after batting for nearly two hours for 19, while Underwood's resistance was eoded by Geoff Dymock in the first over after the interval. Gower then joined Derek Randall, who has also struggled under the sun in the next two to find form, and the pair added

51 for the fifth wicket. They were heginoing to take

But Gower was the hero with downfall recently. He was caught at the wicket for 25 off Greg Chappell. Gower then played a dominant

role, scoriog 65 of the last 81 runs and splitting the field at will with effortless cover drives. He was missed wheo he had scored 72, but at that stage he was making an all-out assault to get as many runs as possible

Ian Botham fell without scoring, while Boh Taylor, Grabam Dilley and Bob Willis helped Gower lift England to

237 all out. Chappell relied on his four ITV. seam bowlers, and the Australian skipper himself took important wickets of Randall and Botham, who could beve given Gower the most effective support....

BBC claims top holiday ratings

Openers Julian Wiener and

Rick McCosker scored 25 in the

last 30 minutes. Australia

resume on Tuesday, needing

MOST VIEWERS watched BBC televisioo on Cbristmas Eve, Christmas Day and Boxing Day.

the BBC Televisioo press office said yesterday. The ratio was 57 per cent BBC, 43 per cent The most watched programme

was the Queen's Christmas Day broadcast to the Commoowealth, seen by 28m on hoth channels. Where Eagles Dare, broadcast on BBC1 on Boxing Day, Dymock finished with three - attracted an average audieoce of part with the bat today when, cootrol when Randall suffered for 48, Pascoe took three for 76 25.5m, the largest audieoce for and Dennis Lilles had two for a single channel.

Bronfman brothers move in again

can, now controlled by the brothers Peter and Edward Bronfman in allionce with the

Patino miniog family. cousins of the Samuel Bronfman heirs who own the world's largest distillers, the Seagram Company, last year won control of Brascan after its management had failed to succeed in a bid for the F. W. Woolworth merchandising chain.

Canada plus financial and hotel interests in Latin America, but also around C\$400m (U.S.\$343m) cash which Brascan had received early in 1979 in compensation for oationalisatinn

This autumn, Brascan began buying blocks of Noranda and io itself controlled by the Noranda's affairs. ahares, a major block from the Noranda associates.

Mr. Powis aai Argus Corporation bolding com-

ARGUS CORPORATION, the

big Torootn bolding company

which controls Massey-Ferguson

and other major companies.

earned C\$7.1m or 67 cents per

Class C and Common share in

the year ended November 30

against C\$10.1m or C\$1.02 a year

earlier. Robert Gibbens writes

from Mnntread. The decline was

partly due to the disposal of

the major Argus interest in Domtar, the Montreal-based pulp and paper, building products and chemicals gramp.

AUTOMATIC DATA Processing

said it will pay about \$15m in

cash for the Audatex division

of Itel Corporation, Reuter

service started in 1979, Automatic Data said the

operations being acquired had

Noting that marketing of this

Earnings dip

at Argus

Itel disposal

reports from Cliftnn.

A CONFRONTATION is de- the Conrad Block interests. The the associate mining companies to this demand for representa-

However, this weekend the Noranda maoagement, headed by Mr. Alfred Pswis, rejected the demand of the Brascan Bronfman brothers, group for two hoardroom seats, and also several other demands goal of 20 per cent in Noranda which it described as a package."

Brascan had Altogether hought over 14m Noranda shares by late autumn, raising its holding to over 16 per cent. and rivalling the combined vot-The prize was not only a hag and rivalling the combined vot-of brewing, financial, food production and resource interests ment and its associate componies such as Kerr Addison Mines. Placer Development and

others. Nnranda'o reply was arrange a new financing deal with its associates, and also to holds 23.6 per cent of Noranda

veloping between Noranda Bronfman brothers said they into the Noranda treasury and tion would improve the performance or interests of the Mines, the largest Canadian aimed at a total holding of about reduce heavy short-term debt, controlled resource group after 20 per cent and claimed two but it also reduced Brascan's company. There could be a Canadian Pacific, and the seats on the Noranda Mines equity stake in Noranda to aerious loss of dedication and about 14 per cent because effectiveness and an erosion Noranda treasury shares were in Noranda's long-standing issued to Zinor. replied suppliers, joint-venture part-

Bronfmans through their chief strategist, ners, investors, hankers and Mr. J. Trevor Eyton, that the still held and that they still in its heavy short and long-term wanted two boardroom seats, distribution of the improved by the restructuring Zinor-held Noranda shares, and through Zinor. other steps that tegether would have reopened the way for Brascan to dominate Noranda.

It was this "package" of to tactical "warfare" against proposals which woa rejected at the Nnranda management and the weekend. The refusal by the its allies. Brascan committed Noranda hnard even to discuss he package was called astounding by Mr. Eyton. Mr. Powis said that the hnard had made an "exhaustive study" of the Brascan propoof its electric power utility in form a new bulding company, agla, but could not accept Brazil.

Zinor Holdings, which now Brascan's stated aim of taking a prednminant influence in

Mr. Powis aaid that thare One effect of the restructur- were no hoardroom vacancies pany of Toronto, controlled by ing was to shift liquidity from "nnr do we feel that acceding

For the convenience of readers the dates when some of the more important company dividend statements may be expected in the next few weeks are given in the following table. The dates shown are those of last year's announcements, except where the forthcoming board meetings (indicated thus') have been officially published. It should be emphasised that the dividends to be declared will not necessarily be at the amounts or rates per cent shown in the column headed "Announcement last year."

		YD&F		year
	Alexanders	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	*Keasing	•
1	OiscountJan. 22	GJ 11 5M	Motorian 14	Final 2.88
ı	*Associated	, man 11.301	*Liovda Baak Feb. 22	
ı	DainesJan. 30	I-9	Loginolan. 31	
3		uic que	*McCorguedaia Jan. 9	
١	*Associated	1 9 957 4		
1	Paperian. 17		*NatViestFeb. 26	Fine! 4.89
.	BAT IndsJan. 30	INT. 5.04	Rank OrgJan. 24	
'	*aank Leumi		ReybeckJan. 18	lat. 1.131
. 1	(UK)Jon. 30	Fma! 5.52	Samual (H.) Jon. 8	Int. 0.825
Н	arown (1)1ao; 26	Int. 7.0	Sotheby Parke	
1	Sutterfield-		Bernet. Jan. 10	Final S
. 1	Harvey, Jen. 11		*Steed and	. .
	Davy CronJan. 23	Int. 2.8	Simpsonlan. a	}st. 0.7
ч	Mebenture ·		*Stock	•
. 1	CorpFeb. 8	Final 1,95	ConversionJan. 16	int. 1.34
	DeccaJen. 30	Int, 3.3	Tate and	
1	*OowtyFeb. 6	hat. 2.5	Lylelan. 16	Int. 2.5
Н	"Ens. China	12 14	Thorn ElecJan. 12	Int. 3.6
1	ClaysJen. 10	Final 2.043	Throgmorton	
. 1	"Fitch LovellJan. 24		TrustJan. 25	Finel 2.875
	Guinness		Trestcouse	
1	PastFeb. 2	Int. 2.25	FortaFeb. 1	Fine1 7.78
: 1	Hardy		*Union	
1	(Furoishers)Feb. 2	int. oil :	DiscountJen. 23	Final 11.282
	Hickson and		*Westland	
١,	Welch., Jan. 13	Final 2.532	AircraftJan. 9	Final 1.0
1	*Hogg			
ı	Robioson, Jan. 9	Int. 4.03	Board meeting intim	ated. † Rig
	Imperial Gp. Feb. 8	Final 4.070	isave since made. ‡ Tar	t tree. g oc
1	*InchcepeJao. 24	Int. 6.5	· isue since made.	orecast.
н				

Public Works Loan Board rates

However, the persistence of the Bronfman brothers, atif-fened at the last moment by Up to 5 trol of Brascan from what had Over 5, up to 10 ... Over 10, up tn 15... Over 15, up tn 25... quota loans A. † Equal instalments of principal. ‡ Repayment by balf-yearly annuity (fixed equal half-yearly payments to include

principal and interest). § With balf-yearly payments of interest only.

LOCAL AUTHORITY BOND TABLE

(DOING 100 100 100 100	gross	l Interes pay- t able	Minimun sum	Life of bond
· parentheses)	%.		Ē	Year
Knowsley (051-548 6555)		-vear	1,000	1
Redbridge (01-478 3020)	14	₹-year	200	2-3
Wrekin (0952 505051)	141	maturity	5,000 3	mths

CORAL INDEX: Close 411-416 (+7)

Three munth Copper 1,083-1,092 LG. Index Limited 01-351 3466 29 Lamont Road, London SW10 0HS. Tax-free trading on commodity futures.
The commodity futures market for the small investor.

INSURANCE BASE RATES Property Growth 151%

† Address shown under Inscrance and Property Table. BASE LENDING RATES 3 Hambros Bank 17 %

7 Vanbrugh Guaranteed 14.5%

Hambros Bannel \$17 % Julian S. Hodge 18 Hongkong & Shanghai 17 Industrial BK of Scot 1:2 A Keyser Ullmann 17 % Knowsley & Co. Ltd... 184% Lloyds Bank 17 % London Mercantile ... 17 % Arbuthnot Latham ... 17 % Associates Cap. Corp. 17 % Banco de Bilbao 17 % Bank of Credit & Cmee. 17 % Bank of Cyprus 17 % Edward Manson & Co. 18 % Banque Belge Ltd. Banque du Rhone et de la Tamise S.A. 171% Morgan Grenfeli Norwich General Trust 17 P. S. Refson & Co. ... 17 Rossminster 17 Ryl. Bk. Canada (Ldn.) 17 Schlesinger Limited ... 17 Security Trust Co. Ltd. 18 Charterhouse Japhet . 17 % Shenley Trust Standard Chartered ... Choulartnes 17 Trade Dev. Bank 17 Trustee Savings Bank 17

Twentieth Century Bk. 17 Corinthlan Secs. 17 % The Cyprus Popular Bk. 17 % 17nited Bank of Kuwait 17 Whiteaway Laidlaw ... 171% Williams & Glyn's ... 17 % Yorkshire Bank 17 % E. T. Trust Limited ... 17 % First Nat. Fin. Corp. ... 184% First Nat. Secs. Ltd. ... 18 % Robert Fraser 18 % 7-day degosits 13%. 1-mo 7-day deposits on sums of £10,000 and under 15%, up to £25, 15½%, and over £25,000 15½%.

‡ Call deposits over £1,000 15%.

RECENT ISSUES **EQUITIES**

Guinness Mahon 17 % § Demend deposits 76%.

Duncan Lawrie 17

Eagil Trust 17

lesue		1976/80		2 2 1976/80 Stock		B 0		a . 5	200		교은
Prieo p:	PATE	2 % P	High	Low.	. Stock	<u>e</u>		Anso	Fee	22	ı.
470 -	E.P.		92	84	itBio-kii Chom. 10p	86	_1	24.6	1.6	8.1	16.7
363 . 190	160 F.P.	20/2	182 111	13a 101	B.P. 'New' Conder Inti	138 102	_1	4 15.76 67.0	6.8 2.9	5.8 9.8	
941 R2	F.P.	<i>i</i> —	47	41	Haynes O'bilsh'g 20p Lontrim †SASOL R1	120 41 163		bd6.II b3.36 T16c	1.3	17.7	8.7
£10 ₹	F.O.	11/1	£1018	£10	Sel Mkt TstPrtRedPri Spring Grove 10p	£1018		64.0	-	-	a.1 0.4
ήII	F.P.	-	£27	2512	WoreldhaveNVDFL 20	£26		QFI.8		6.1	

PIXED INTEREST STOCKS

Isbue 7	I ED ESA	1979/80 High : Low	1.	Stoc	k	1.	Glosing Price	Ŧ
\$100 ##	F.P. 19/12 E10 28/2 F.P. 31/1 F.P. 30/1 F.P. — F.P. 48/1 F.P. 16/2	1034 101 69 981 98 90 86p 85p 999 896	Amber Da de'riem'th Laristol Wa Illundoniau Hewitt (J.) Hill Samun Mid-Susse Thorn Elec	& Alstrict terworks 8; n 114% Cur 10pc Cum	Witer Red. 2 Rad. Pre n. Cohv. P Pref Rate Note	Pref. 1985 f. 1984 rè1	105, 93 98 85p 687	

"RIGHTS" OFFERS

Issue Price	誤	Latest Renunc.	1979	/80		E 0 4	+ 01	
p;	₹0	• 1	High	Low	Stock	85.	-	
181 ₂ 520 40 560 60 A\$1 185 ₂ 57 60cts 200 34	F.P.	5/1 24/1 5/1 34/1 5/1 34/1 7/1 28/1 28/11/11/1 5/12 1/2 11/1/16/2	720 46pm 211 ₅ 63 285pm 1 208	60pm 660 660 80pm 17½ 66 90pm 200	Associated Critish Engineering Dundonian. Elson & Robbins. Hammorson Prop. & Inv. Trust. Do. A. Hanimex Corp. Laganvale Estates. Newman Tonks. Pancontinental Pilkington Cros. Wearwell	55 60pm 720 710 53pm 171 ₂ 69	-2' -71 ₂ +15 +15 -2	

Cover ellows for devidends. § Placing once to holders of ordinery only for restricted dividends. § Standar. ¶ Issued by tender. § Offered to holders of ordinery nobts. Selected by way of capitalisation. §§ Reintroduced, connection with reorganisation, merger or takeover. [§ Introduction former preference bolders. ■ Alintment letters (or fully-peid). • § partly-peid ollowent letters. ★ With warrants. †† Unitend accurit so units comprising 2 income shares and 10 Capital shores at 12 f Baslings under special rule.

SIA setback blamed on higher fuel prices

year tn March 1980.

Pillay, in his New Year message, at the new Changi International SIA puts the hlame for the airport. profit plunge on the sharp and increased debt servicing cent.

91 U.S. cents.

SINGAPORE Airlines (SIA) to the airline as it affected its suffered a severe 75 per cent fledgling service to the U.S.—decline in post-tax profit to its most difficult and risky ven-S\$12m (US\$5.6m) in the first ture. The higher debt service eight munths of its financial charges were brought about by the introduction of new aircraft This wao disclused by the air- and the airlines expansing and line's Chairman, Mr. J. Y. M. development of new facilities

SIA reported a capacity increase nf 24.1 per cent while increose in fuel prices, the increase of 24.1 per cent while grounding of its DC-10 aircraft load carried rose by 24.5 per

charges.

Mr. Pillay disclosed that at line declined by 71 per cent to the beginning of last year the sirline was paying 44 U.S. cents S\$40m. Cash generation at airline was paying 44 U.S. cents S\$198m was a shade higher per U.S. gallon of fuel. But hy than that in the same period the end of the year, the price of 1978/79. But hecause its had leapt by 107 per cent to capital expenditure was almost twice as bigh at S\$780m the operations being acquired had The chairman also said that self-financing ratio fell from 45 1979 revenues of about \$4.4m. the DC-10 grounding was a blow per cent to 25 per cent.

(\$661) last Thursday.

a volatile market.

retreated to \$750-800.

OTHER MARKETS

11,931,-12,001, 1,0345-1,0405

ions Kong Dollar an Rial.....

and

Conditions

New solution for AOIP

relationships with customers,

Noranda has long heen

criticised as being over-exposed

deht position. This has been

Its refusal now pits the

Bronfmans and their atrategiate

well over C\$200m tn huild up

its Nnranda bolding. It could

retreat gracefully if a signifi-

cant profit could be shown on

one of the chief Patino strate-

gists, paid off in wresting con-

appeared to he a solid manage-

the sale of the shares.

government regulators."

By Terry Dodsworth in Paris AN AMICABLE solution to the problems of AOIP, the troubled French co-operative, appears to bave been found following its Board's acceptance of a modified plan for the take-over of a substantial part of its activities by CIT-Alcatel and Thumson-CSF

A similar plan was put forward last September with the support of the publicly-owned French telephone anthority. This was aimed at siphoning nff most of the telephone exchange manufacturing activities of AOIP which had run into difficulties with the decline of orders for traditional equipment and the swing to electronic exchanges.

The worker sbarebolders in AOIP have rejected this solution because of fears about employment.

After talks with CIT and Thomson, the Board says that most of the co-operative's demands bave been met.

to overhang the market. Several

Note Rates

27.35-27.60 64,15-64,65

The the price, but any further ont-

platinum is likely to bave the opposite

different on Friday however, U.S. authorities may have an

underlining the dangers of such equally depressing influence on

Krugerrand fell to £270-280 hreak of violence in the world

in the Middle East will At the same time it may be ohvionely play a major role in worth noting that an ounce of

the performance of precious allver hought in 1930 costs metals during the next few about the same as an ounce of months, while supply and gold ten years_agn.

THE POUND SPOT AND FORWARD

2.2370-2.2380 6.36-0.26c pm 2.6135-2.6145 0.72-0.62c pm

4.22½-4.23½ 62.35-62.45

11,981-17,991-1,0330-1,0400

effect

Tension

CURRENCIES, MONEY AND GOLD

All that glisters BY COLIN MILLHAM

EVENTS IN Afghanistan, follow- rush may prove as illusive as in London on Thursday, and demand will also enter the of a return to the Cold War, but the bandwagon. sent shock waves throughout

financial markets. Demand for gold hecame so great last week that hullion gold has more than doubled markets in Paris and Hong Kong The revolution in Iran was were fraced to close for a time.

Last Thursday precinus metal
prices reached unprecedented
levels, while central hanks
stepped in to convert the contral banks. stepped in to support the dollar August that the metal mived as the rush to turn the U.S. decisively above the \$300 point, currency into a more tangible reaching \$500 the day after the asset gathered pace.

ing on the back of the crisis similar events in the past hew-platinum has shown a similar equation. If the problems of hetween Iran and the U.S., has ever, leaving many hurnt rise over the last year or so, the Soviet invasion of not only caused severe inter- fingers and very few fortunes for Last February it touched a peak Afghanistan and the U.S. hose trying a belated jump on of \$418, and rose to \$500 tast price of gold may be bandwagon.

Thursday. The Krugerrand solved the price of gold may was offered at £143½ (\$289) declina quite sharply, while the when gold reached its February possibility of further auctions by the U.S. Treasury continues have been price of pold may be a solved the price of gold may be a solved the national tension and the spectre those trying a belated jump on of \$418, and rose to \$840 last hostages in Iran should be

Janoary last year the price of Christmas holiday. The benefits of the 1980 gold

The metal was offered at \$650

GULD			
	January 4		anuary 3
	Gold Buillon (fins	ouncel	<u> </u>
Close	(£261,866) (£870-275) (£266,286) (£262,770)	\$825-635 \$620-630 \$636 \$634	(£279-284) (£2771 ₂ -821 4) (£281,677) (£282,466)
	Gold Coins		•
Krugerrand	£284-204 £280-290 £68-72 £76-81 £76-81	\$645-661 \$644-660 \$164-166 \$185-175 \$165-176	£888-894 (£287-296) (£75-76) (£7312-771 ₂ (£7312-771 ₂
Fr 20 Napoleon 50 peass Maxico \$745-733 100 Cor. Austria 3598-505 820 Eagles \$730-740 \$10 Eagles		5785-796 #680-630 8730-760	

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Jan. 4	Day's soroed	Close	One month	% 0.2.	Three months	% 0.2
UK†	2.2300-2.2410	2.2370-2.2380	0.36-0.25c om	1.56	1.25-1.16	2.14
relendt	2.1500-2.1550	2.1500-2.1530	6.55-0.50c om		1.73-1.68 pm	
Cenada	1.1691-1.1696	1.1691-1.1694	6.08-0.04c pm		0.22-0.15	0.68
Nethind.	1.8930-1.8990	1.8950-1.8965	0.80-0.70c pm		2.68-2.53 pm	
Relgium	27.82-27.96	27.88-27.90	4-24c om		3-1 pm	0.25
Denmark	5.3580-5.3640	6.3615-5.3640	1.00-1.50ors dis		4.00-4,50dis	-3.17
W. Ger.	1.7105-1.7180	1.7105-1.7116	1.16-1.06pf pm		2.70-2.60 gm	
Portugal	49.55-48.70	49.65-49.65	15-25c dis		45-75 dis	-4.84
Spein	66.07-66.13	56.09-66.13	35-50c dis		85-700 dis	-3.60
Italy	802.25-804.30	803.80-804.30	4-6lira dis		101-13 dia	-6.84
Norway	4.9165-4.9245	4.9230-4.9245	6.70-0.20are pm		2.50-2.00 pm	
France	4.0125-4.0260	4.0220-4.0240	0.65-0.50c pm		0.70-0.45 pm	
Sweden	4.1405-4.1460	4.1440-4.1455	0.90-0.70gro nm		1.25-1.05 pm	
Japan	234.40-237.70	234.45-234.55	1.60-1.40y gm		8.80-3.60 pm	
Austria	12.321-12.35	12.34-72.35	4.75-2.75gro pm		16.00-12.00pr	
Switz.	1.5720-1.5840	1.5770-1.5780	1.30-1.20c oru		3.30-3.15 pm	
		uated in U.S. c	urrancy. Forward		ume and disc	
			not to the indiv			

Denmark 5.3580- W. Ger. 1.7105- Portugal 49.95-4 Sogein 66.07-6 Italy 4.9165- Franca 4.9165- Sweden 4.1405- Japan 234.49- Austris 12.321- Switz 1.8720- Tuk end Ireland Gody 1.495- Commark 1.495- Co	1.7180 1.710 9.70 49.55 1.13 56.03 904.30 803.8 4.9245 4.923 4.0260 4.022 4.7460 4.144 237.70 234.4 12.35 12.34 11.5840 1.577 are quoted i	5-1.7716 1.16-1.4 48.65 15-25c 66.13 35-50c 0-304.30 4-8lira 0-4.9245 6.70-0.1 0-4.0240 0.65-0.2 0-4.1455 0.90-0.7 5-234.95 1.60-1.4	Morf pm 7.1 dis -4.1 dis -7.1	78 2.70-2.60 gm 45-75 dts 77 85-100 dts 46 101-13 dts 10 2.50-2.00 pm 71 0.70-0.45 pm 32 1.25-1.05 pm 67 8.80-3.60 pm 64 16.00-12.00 pm 61 3.30-3.15 pm muma and dissce	A.18 Switz.	110.19-111.1 147.35-148.0 1790-1798 10.857-11.02 8.967-9.015 9.231-6.281 520-636 27.50-27.65 3.511-3.55 Retuen rate is	3.82 ¹ -3.82 ² - 0 110.80-711.00 10 147.80-147.90 1796 ² -1797 ² - 2 11.00-71.01 2.99-0.00	3 ² -2 ⁻² -pf pm 15-65c dis 45-95c dis 6-8ira dis 5-3ore pm 3 ² -1 ¹ -ore pm 4-35-3-90y pn 18-8gro pm 3 ² -2 ⁻² -c pm Iranca - Finer	6.40 24 - 4.33 40 - 3.68 27 - 4.67 15 4.36 11 3.33 64 3.23 64 3.24 11 5.55 52 11.47 94	140 dia — 3.25 -195 dia — 3.92 -17 dis — 3.56 3-95 pm 2.91 -55 0m 2.78 \$ 0m 3.02 25-16.85pm 8.43 -42 0m 6.80 -85 pm .10.48
The following months 74.15-74.	nominol rat	es were quoted	for London do 13.00 ger cent	olior centificates				it; three mont	hs 14.25-14.35	par cent; six
Jan. 4	Sterling	U.S. Dollar	Canadian Dollar	Dutch Gullder		West German Mark	French Franc	Halian Lira	Asian 5	Japanese Yen
1Short term 7 days' notice. Month	167e-171e 167e-171e 17-171a	14-1414 1418-1434 16:16-	185-131: 181:-131: 135:-14	115g-117g 115g-117g 117g-121g	812-71e 614-514 61a-55e	716.714 716.716	117g-124 104-181g	12-15 20-25 90:- 971-	1412-1414	11g.8g.

38n. 4	arer iing	U.S. Dollar	POUR	ington entided	SMRS FIRMC	Mark .	French Franc	Malian Lina	Asian \$	Japanese Yer
1Short term	167 ₆ -171 ₅ 167 ₆ -171 ₆ 17-171 ₄ 17-171 ₄ 167 ₈ -171 ₈ 155 ₆ -157 ₈	14-14-4 14-5-14-5 16-5-16-5 14-5-14-5 14-5-14-5 16-16-4	18/8-13/2 18/2-13/4 13/6-14 13/6-14 13/6-13/4 18/4-18/6	115g-117g 115g-117g 117g-121g 117g-121g 115g-18 111g-111g 103g-105g	812-712 614-534 612-556 638-512 378-6 658-334	716.74 716.716 716.8 816.836 816.836 8.816	1176-124 104-1812 1512-1534 1513-1416 1512-1416 1658-1678	12-13 20-23 20-23 20-2-23-12 19-12-12-13 19-20-12 12-16-12	14 ₁₅ -14 ₇₅ 142 ₆ -141 ₂ 143 ₆ -141 ₂ 143 ₆ -141 ₂ 143 ₆ -141 ₂ 121 ₇ -13 ₁₆	11g-8/2 534-7 7/1-81g 712-8/6 816-8/16 75g-814
Long-term Eur Short-term rates	are call for St	ening, U.S. aq	cont; three yellers and Can	ears 12-12½ per adian dellare: tw	coni: four years ro-day call for g	s 112-123 .per suildate end (r cent; five year Swiso Iranss. A	ra 11½-72 per sien releş ore	cent: nomina closing rates	l closing retes: in Singapore.

LONDON MONEY RATES

Jan 4 /1980	Certificate of deposit	Interbank				Company	market	Treasury	Eligibie, Benk Bills 4	Fino Trado Bilis +
vernig kt	_	4-1638		_	_	165g	9-16	_		_
	_		185g-157e	1 - 1	_	! —	<u> </u>		. – ;	_
	-	i –	_	ı – J	_	l —	. –	: _	. —	_
days notice	_	16.1614	17.17 lg	i :	17%	163	15le-16le	: _	_ '	
ne month	17.16 ;;		1678-17	18-173	17%				17 a 171a	1714
womonthsi		167 ₅ -17	_	1754-174	مه 17	i – '			151	171
hros months.:	17-164.	16/-17.	167s-17	1714-167a		17%				17.
						! - <u></u> -	V 0005- T 0-15			164
ine months	13%-161a	15 to 16 4				i _	; _	: _		
ns year	1514-16 ₁₄	16 ta 16 a	1660-1634			! =	_	: =	,	Ξ
мо увата'	;		165g	! <u>-</u> !	_	i –	i	_	_ ; ;	-
	/1980 vernight days notice days or days or days notice ne month vomonths broe months ne months ne year	Jan 4 /1980 of deposit vernight	Jan 4 /1980 of deposit Interbank of deposit vernight	Jan 4 Certificate Interbank Authority deposits	Jan 4 Certificate Interbank Authority negotiable deposits bonds last l	Jan 4 Certificate Interbank Authority megotiable House Deposits Deposits	Jan 4	Jan 4	Jan 4	Jan 4 Certificate Interbank Authority Regotiable House Deposits Company Market Treasury Bank Bills 4 Deposits Deposits Deposits Company Market Treasury Bank Bills 4 Deposits Deposits

Local authorities and finance houses seven days' notice others seven days fixed. * Long-term local authority mentgage is nominally three years 15½-15½ gar cent. O Bank bill is in table for buying rates for prime paper. Auying rates for lour-month bank bills 16½-16½ per cent: four-month

Approximers selling retes for one-month Treasury bills 15% per cent; two-month 15% per cent; three-month 16% per cent; three-month 16% per cent three-month 16% per cent one-month 16%

17 0.591220 12 1.32106 14 1.54368 33 16.2869 1014 35,8551 11 2.36631 912 2.50411 912 6.31140 16 6.4 613.767 6 6.4907 2 6.47308 9 6.47389 2 2.09061 Storling...... U.S. 5.... Canadian 5.... Austria Sch... .44698 .69167 7.76003 2.48041 2.74131 3.21831 1181,93 343,121 7:11915 95,6549

CURRENCY RATES

PLANT& MACHINERY SALES

1) ROLLING MILLS 12in x 30in x 35in wide x 400 hp Four High Reversing Mill. Sin x 12in x 10in wide variable speed Four High Hill. 3.Sin x 8in x 9in wide variable speed Fnor High Mil. 10in x 16in wide fixed speed Two High Mill. 10in x 12in wide fixed speed Two High Mill. 6in x 6in x 20in wide Four High Mill.

2) CUT/LENGTH LINE 1.500 mm x 3 mm x 15 ton Colf. 3) CUT/LENGTH LINE 1,000 mm × 2 mm.

4) CUT/LENGTH LINE 750 mm x 2 mm. 5) CUT/LENGTH LINE 400 mm x 3 mm.

6) WIRE FLATTENING AND NARROW STRIP ROLLING MEL

two stand by R.W.F. 10in x 8in rolls. 7) SLITTING LINE 920 mm x 10 ton coil by Cam.

8) SLITTING LINE 300 mm x 1 ton coil by Cam. 9) SLITTING MACHINES 36in and 48in by Weybridge.

10) PLATE SHEAR 4ft x lin Cincinnati.

1)) GUILLOTINE 8ft x 0.125in Pearson. 12) No. 1 FICEP SCRAP SHEAR, 75 x 35 mm Bar. 13) SHEET LEVELLING ROLLS, 920, 1,150 and 1.850 mm wide.

14) HYDRAULIC SCRAP BALING PRESS, Fielding & Platt. 15) FORGING HAMMER 3 cwt. slide type, Massey. 16) YERTICAL WIRE DRAWING BLOCKS 24in dia. x 25 ha

17) AUTOMATED COLD SAW, non ferrous. Noble & Lund. 18) WIRE DRAWING MACHINE, MARSHALL RICHARDS VARI-ABLE SPEED 6 BLOCK PACEMAKER (25 bp x 22 in in line)

19) 1972 WIRE STRAIGHTEN AND CUT-TO-LENGTH MACHINE Capacity 10 mm dia, m.s.

TWO HORIZONTAL DRAW BLOCKS 36in and 24in. Farmer 21) WIRE DRAWING MACHINE 9 DIE cone type. Unity.

22) WIRE DRAWING MACHINE 15 DIE cone type. Marshall 23) NINE BLOCK WIRE DRAWING MACHINE AND SPOOLER by Barcro (24in x 25 hp drawblocks).

24) TWO TAPE ROLLING MILLS by Deco (150 x 100 mm x 15 hb rolls and 110 x 100 mm x 10 hp rolls). 25) HIGH SPEED AUTOMATIC CENTRELESS BAR TURNING

MACHINE (1977) max. capacity 38 mm non-ferrous bar, Wednesbury Machine Co. Ltd. Oxford Street, Bilston. Telex: 336414 Tel: 0902 42541/2/3.

WICKMAN I SP AUTOMATIC, reconditioned to maker's himits. WICKMAN 17 6SP AUTOMATIC, Rebuilt to maker's limits. WICKMAN 2 65P AUTOMATIC, reconditioned to maker's limits. CONOMATIC 31 6 SPINDLE, reconditioned to maker's limits. RHODES 80 TONE PRESS, adj. stroke, roll feeds. As new. HME 200 TONS PRESS TYPE C28, roll feeds. Excellent. NATIONAL COLD HEADERS in x fin dia, Recond. Excellent. 200 TON HYDRAULIC PRESS, bed 36in x 22in. Excellent. 450 TON HYDRAULIC PRESS, bed 36in x 24in. Excellent. AIR COMPRESSORS (2) 400 p.s.i. 400 c.f.m. Oil free. 3-stage, 1.000 h.p. motors. Complete installation including air receivers. Can be inspected under power.

> Rolls Tools Ltd. 154/6 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 8EN Tel: 01 928 3131. Telex: 261771

INVEST IN 50,000 BETTER TOMORROWS!

50,000 people in the United Kingdom suffer from progressively paralysing MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS — the cause and cure of which are still unknown — HELP US BRING THEM RELIEF

We need your donation to enable us to continue our work for the CARE and WELFARE OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS sufferers and to continue our commitment to find the cause and cure of MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS through MEDICAL RESEARCH.

> Please help — Send a donation today to: Room F1



The Multiple Sclerosis Society of G.B. and N.L. 4 Tachbrook Street London SW1 1SJ

UNIT TRUST SERVICE

OFFSHORE & OVERSEAS—contd.

450 - 33

e Capitol Life Ass. (C.l.)

053473933

Singer & Friedlander Ldn. Agents. 20, Cannon St., EC4. 01-24 Standard Chartered lott. Bd. Fd. Surinvest (Jersey) Ltd. (x)
Queens Hee., Don Rd., St. Heffer, J
American led Tst. EA81 4.
Copper Trust 516.69 17.
Jap. Index Tst. 56.44 gers (C.I.) Ltd. Tokyo Pacific Holdings N.V.

Tokyo Pacific Hidgs. (Seaboard) N.V. Immis Management Co. N.V., Curacao.

Utd. Inthi. Mingmer (C.1.) Ltd. 14. Mulcaster Street, St. Heller, Jesses U.1.9. Funit 1852818 105-58

United States Tel Intl Adv. Co. van Cutsem & Associates Ltd. 42. Essex Street, London, WC2 0. PanAmer. O's Fd. US\$88.86 [S. G. Wartlung & Co. Ltd.
30, Gresham Street, ETZ.
Conv. Ed. Jan. 3 | USSP 25
Eng. Int., Jan. 3 | USSP 25
Gr. St. SFr. Dec. 31 | USSE 105
Gr. St. SFr. Dec. 31 | USSE 107
Merc Eurobid Dec. 10 | USSE 107

e & Lung RICHARDS

is maker: Ing

: m 2 / 67 1 1376 ce er's limits

no Baceliero

On free, Jag.

e Selfens

2.78.000

cang ar

MORROW

The state of the s

Vic INCARES

T STEEL

of G.B. ard N

RVICE

10 ter 15253 6 615

and Intermedial - : = : = : = : mails and said said

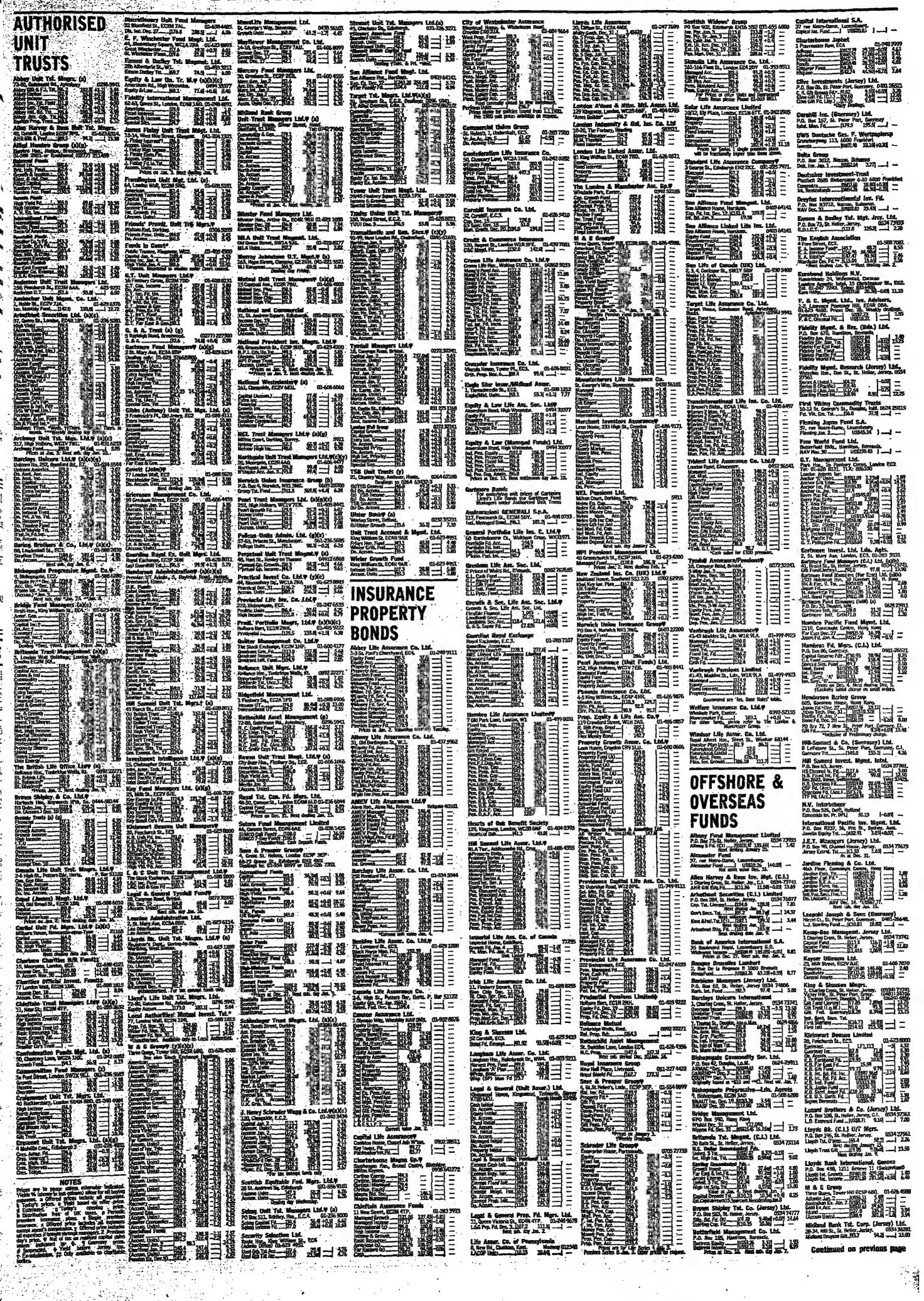
ismmes int 35 fb The second secon MARRIETT LEE - 2 1 4 F g er war in E. . . of Amsternance

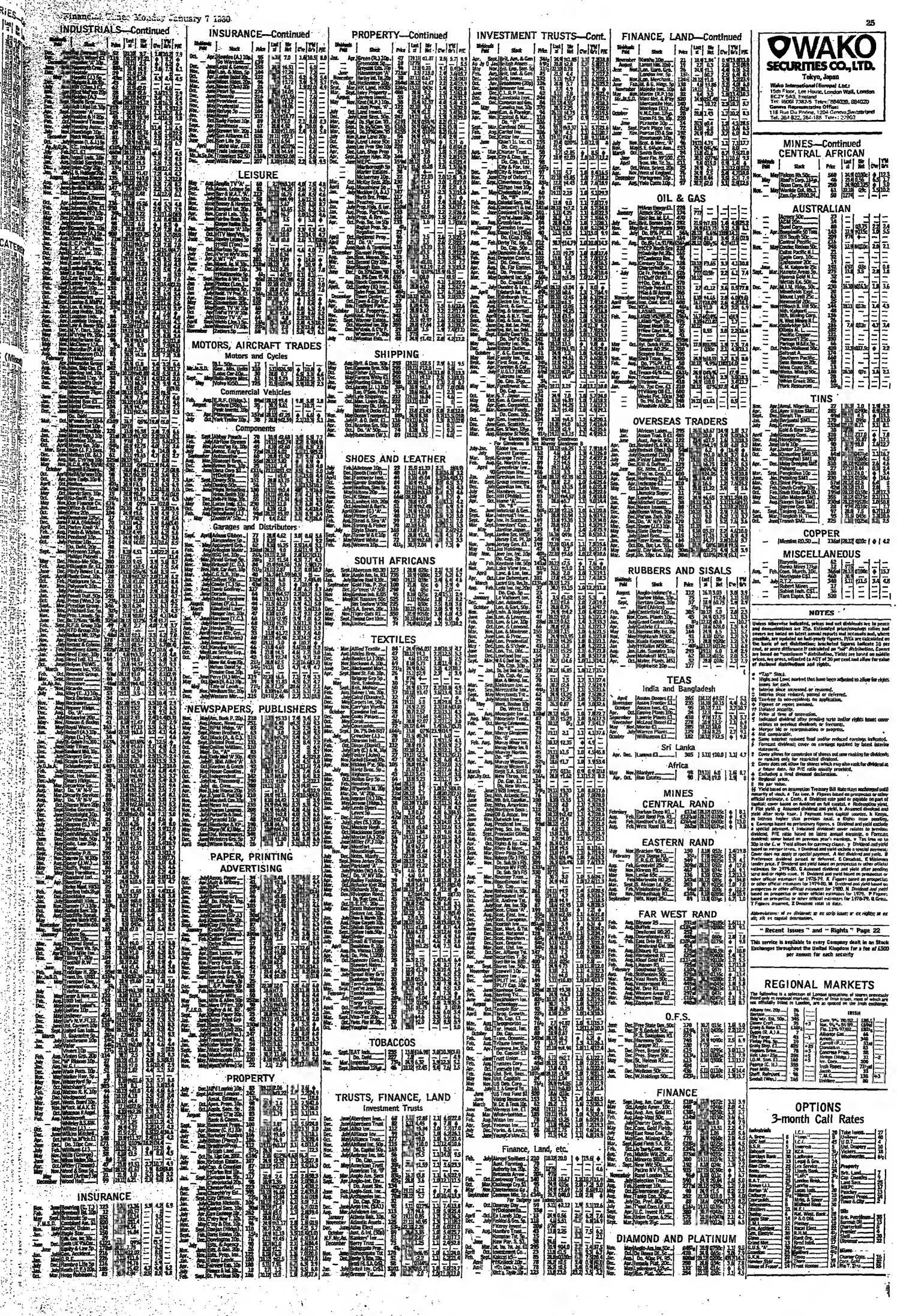
Carlot And Andrews and an interest

er a limirs,

nen-

FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE







Top level bid to end major EEC crises

BY JOHN WYLES IN BRUSSELS

this week will mark the start EEC's 1980 hudget, will be of an attempt to defuse the two further explored in talks on major crises which threaten Friday between Sig. Cossiga and serious disruption of the Mr. Roy Jenkins, president of Community's affairs.

The immediate focus diplomatic activity will Rome, because Italy will be occupying the EEC presidency for the oext aix mooths. Sir Ian Gilmour, Britain's Lord Privy Seal, will meet today Sig. Francesco Cossiga, Italy's Prime Minister and the ex-officio President of the Community, at the start of an important British initiative aimed at clearing the way for a settlement of the UK's battle to slash its expected £1.2bn net contribution to tha EEC budget this year.

This issue and the Community's second crucial

A SERIES of top level meetings member Governments to agree dispute and the Community in in Rome and other EEC capitals at the end of last year on the stitutional crisis. the European Commission.

> Sir lan in particular wants the presidency to aim for an on the European Parliament EEC Heads of Government being allowed to make more (European Council) meeting at funds available for the EEC's the end of February, instead of social and regional policies. scheduled. He will indicate a greater willingness to compromise than was evident at the European council ln Duhlin, providing Britain's partners are ready to boost Community spending in Britain.

Community's second crucial a broad mandate by other EEC He is also due to have talks problem, the inability of the member states to negotiate a with Mrs. Margaret Thatcher in European parliament and compromise to settle the British London at about the same time.

Italian officials are relatively optimistic about a settlement. But they stress that any solution must be based both on serious efforts to rationalise the Commoo Agricultural Policy, and

Sig. Cossiga's Government is expected to make a broad policy statement before the European Parliament on January 16. It has already started coosulta-tions with Community partners and officials.

The Italiao Premier will he Panl Betts adds from Rome: discussing EEC-U.S. husiness Sig Cossiga, as the president of the Community, bas been given ington at the end of this month.

Intensive Treasury work may lead to March Budget

BY PETER RIDDELL, ECDNOMICS CORRESPONDENT

INTENSIVE work is under way within the Treasury and White- Government will decide whether spending review would be larger hall on a series of major to introduce a medium-term economic announcements in financial plan setting out monetwo months' time, probably tary targets for several years. leading to a Budget speech in This proposal bas been pushed for 1980-81:

Chancellor, is believed to favour an early Budget. The most likely time for the re-examination of date is Tuesday. March 25. The 1980-81 spending plans, and in main alternatives are March 18 particular for the attempt to

revised plans for 1980-81 and those for the years to 1983-84 prospects. and of the cash limits and estimates for central Government, yesterday,

aside for the moment because No decision has been taken of immediate financial pres-hut Sir Geoffrey Howe, the sures.

The likely timetable allows reduce the UK's net rontribu-The Budget will be preceded tion to the European Economic by the publication earlier in Community Budget. Ministers year ago.

March of a public spending also hope to have a clearer The Prime Minister confirmed White Paper incorporating the picture by March of the pay round and hence of inflation

In her television interview vesterday. Mrs. Margaret

At about the same time the Thatcher confirmed that the than generally assumed before Christmas. She said she would be pleased to achieve a £2bn cut

> This is a target and includes the savings which the Govern-ment bopes to obtain on the EEC Budget. The objective for other programmes is likely to be something over £1hn, in addition to the aiready announced £3.5bn reduction below the levels for 1980-81 proposed by Labour a

that items under close scrutiny include housing subsidies and indexation of unemployment

Employers 'must use technology'

BY JOHN ELLIOTT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

on Wednesday to urge companies lems. to take the lead in applying The TUC will call for a lished later this month. It deals technological developments so national framework to be struck with bow companies should deal that productivity can be loby the Government and both with employment and social creased and new jobs created. aides of industry on labour At a meeting of the National Economic Development Council,

employers must take the electronics developments — in-initiative in boosting prodoc-tivity and coping with the employment and social effects Both the CBI and the TUC. of technological change.

time tha Government la trying rapid change to take place.
to start wide-ranging dialogue The paper submitted to the

THE PRIME Minister will join in the council on the country's council by the CBI is a sumleaders of both sides of Industry economic and industrial pro- mary of a report entitled "Johs

agreements for technological change, and will also ask for increased financial aid to micro-

as well as Mr. Jim Prior. The meeting will be the first Employment Secretary, will attended by Mrs. Thatcher stress the need for the Governbecame Prime ment and individual companies Minister and takes place at a to adopt policies that will enable

-facing the future." to be pubproblems created by technological change.

It says productivity can be improve dif companies motivate employees through communication and consultation as well as through wage packets. Realistic manning levels should be achieved and training improved.

Manpower strategies should he prepared on recruitment, training, job security, reemployment and redundancies.

Bankers consider gold sale plan

expected to discuss the poasibility of concerted gold sales to cool speculative fever on the bullion market. Switzerland But although

the Netherlands are thought to favour limited sales should he allowed to ride out -an idea suggested by the U.S. the present speculative excesses at last October's International alone. If the price continued Monetary Fund meeting—a to rise in spite of concerted clear majority in the ceotral official aales, central banks banks group opposes the idea. would be left with substantial The group of ten and Switzer- losses.

land together own over 80 per France, the European country cent of the world's monetary which has traditionally attached

enough is known about the argue that unless action is

exporting countries to diversify reserves.
The West German Bundes-

bank-the second largest gold bolder in the West after the U.S .- feels that the gold market

the most monetary importance Opposition to concerted aales to gold, is also thought to he stems mainly from the belief opposed to gold sales.

among central bankers that oot Some central banks, however,

CENTRAL BANKERS from the atrength of present demand, or taken to curb gold's price volamajor industrialised countries whether the increased demand tility, its significance as a stable meeting in Basle today are for gold reflects a need by oil element in the monetary system. will-diminish.

Last Thursday the \$60 jump in the gold price was the maio fac-tor behind the dollar's first ever fall below DM 1.70.

Generally, however, dollar is thought to bave stood up to pressure fairly well recently - partly because of the improvement in the U.S. halance of payments and the move into deficit by West Germany and Japan.

Intervention by the major, central banks to support the dollar last Wednesday and Thursday is understood to have totalled not more than \$500m Lombard Page 12

FT SURVEY OF BUSINESS OPINION

Steel outlook hits confidence

BY DAVID MARSH

business confidence, depressed order levels and accelerating inflation is presented by the latest FT Survey of Business Opinion, published today.

Confidence about general economic prospects fell again last month after the slight recovery in November, taking investment. he overall index of business optimism to its lowest level for companies were slightly more over three years. All three of optimistic about the prospects over three years. All three of the industries surveyed— engineering, paper and related sectors and brewing and distilwere concerned about the

nigh level of interest rates.

The engineering industry was particularly gloomy about the poor steel outlook, especially in view of the steel strike which was already casting its sbadow last month.

There was a sharp increase in the level of expected price rises over the next 12 months up to just over 15 per cent from just under 14 per cent in November. Wage rises over the

A GLOOMY picture for the next year were generally expec British economy of weakening ted to be about 17 per cent.

The indices measuring expectations for new orders and order books both fell to the lowest for more than three years. The engineering industry was reported to be particularly affected by weaker industrial confidence and falling

Among the few bright spots. optimistic about the prospects for taking on more labour. The export outlook was also judged to be slightly better, although there was continuing concern about the effect of the rising pound on competitiveness.

The industries questioned said they would on the whole stand up to demands for wage increases above planned levels. But there was slightly more willingness to consider demands for a shorter working weekespecially if linked to productivity deals. .

Editorial Comment, Page 14 Details, Page 19:

Rig shortage may delay exploration

BY RAY DAFTER, ENERGY EDITOR

and gas exploration work a sbortage of drilling rigs.

Over the past few weeks between 35 and 40 rigs have been operated on the North-West Europe Continental Shelf. mostly in the UK and Norwegian sectors: This compares with about 30 which were being used

Drilling activity is expected to increase still further as the weather improves, for there is general agreement in the industry that there is now more incentive for companies to search for new oli and gas reserves and to reappraise existing disroverles.

But these Incentives-higher encouragement arising from the uncertainty of worldwide oil supplies - also apply in other parts of the world. Consequentiy, North Sea companies will bave to compete for rigs against industries in the U.S., Canada; Brazil, the China Sea. Indonesia, Egypt, and the Mediterranean, all of which are stepping up their own exploration programmes.

North Sea oil producers remain among the few who have yet to set new price levels for January. But it now seems almost certain that the average price will be about \$30 a barrel. Thia follows Nigeria's apparent decision to raise its oil price from about \$27 a barrel to \$30. Mr. Festus Marinho, the manag-ing director of the Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation, has denied earlier Lagos

Radio reports that the country's oil would cost over \$34 a barrel. The leading UK producers and sellers of crude oil— Britisb National Oil Corporation, British Petroleum and Shell-have already met with Mr. David Howell, Energy Sec-

retary, to discuss pricing tactics. It is understood they agreed that if Nigeria fixed and confirmed a price of \$30 a barrel North Sea producers would do likewise. Traditionally, UK and Norwegian producers have used African crudes — particularly ligerian oil—as a pricing reference. If, on the other hand, Nigeria did charge about \$34

HIGHER energy prices are barrel, UK producers would expected to stimulate a significant increase in North Sea oil and gas exploration work sidered by the leading oil comthis year. However, the industry panies was a reference price of might be held hack because of about \$30 a harrel with a temporary surcharge which could be reviewed and adjusted each month, in response to worldwide oil market conditions.

Mr. Howell-who is now touring oil producers in the Gulf-has put forward these pricing sug-gestions to the Prime Minister and some of her senior Cabinet colleagues. It is expected that BNOC will receive Government approval for a \$30 a barrel price within the next few days, backdated to January 1.

These higher prices are make ing North Sea oil exploration much more commercially attractive, as confirmed by a survey of six oil analysts conducted by the Financial Times North Sea

the Iranian crisis the industry would bave considered a field with less than 100m harrels of recoverable reserves too small to develop commercially. Now the threshold is thought to be oearer 50m harrels. Western groups may get refining stake, Page 2

Weather

UK TODAY BRIGHT, cloudy, mostly dry. Near-normal temperaturea. London, S.E. England, Midlands, N. Wales
Patchy fog, then hright

recoming cloudy. . Max. 7C (45F). Anglia, E., N.E. England, Borders, E. Scatland

Cloudy, scattered showers. Max. 6C (43F). C., S., S.W. England, Channel Is.,

S. Wales
Rain at times. Wind easterly.
Max. 8C (46F). N.W., C., N. England,

W. Scotland, Lakes Is. of Man, N. Ireland Fog then dry. Sunny Intervals. Light wind. Max. 7C (45F). Rest of Scotland

Mostly dry, sunny intervals. Rather cold. Max. 4C (39F): Outlook: Dry, sunny intervals overnight frost.

Y'day midday

WORL	DWID
Y'day midday	

Barcina, F		50	Medrid	C 2	36
Beirut C	13	55	Majorca	S 12	36 55
Belfast . C		43	Malaga	S 15	51
Berlin C	. 0	32	Maita	S 14	51 57
Berlin C	. 0	32	M'chstr	C 7	45
alerritz C amghm. C	10	50.	Melbne.	5 1a	86
amghm. C	7	45	Milan .	CO	32
Sieckpi. C Bordx, C Boulgn, C Bristol C Brussels C	7	45	Matreal.	c -a	17
aordx. C	10	50	Moscow	5 -a	17
Boulpn. C	7	45	Munich	Sn 1	34
Bristol C	7	45	Nairobl	S 24	75
Brussels C	a	43	Napiss	C g	48
B. Aires S	-5.	_ Z 3	Nwcstl.	я а	43
B. Aires S	26	79	N. York	\$ 5	23 55
Cairo S		61	Nice	2 13	55
Cardiff C	.7	45	Орого	F 11	52
Ces'b'cs S	15.	55	Oslo	Sn-a	27
Cape T. S		73	Peris	C 7	45
Chicago C	-2		Parth	S 33	91 }
Cologna R	5	41		C -2	28
Contu C		30	Reykivk.	C .2.	
		45	Rhodes	S 11	52
Oublin F Obrenk, R		4.5	Rio J'a	\$ 28	82
	7	40	Rome	7 5	*4T
Ednogh. C Fare S		45	Salzbrg.	C 2	36
	- 15	67	Singapr.	R 25	77
Frankft, R Funchal R		33	Stekhm.	Su-3	27
Geneva C		91	Strasbg.	R 5	41
Gibritt. S	16	411	Sydnay	C 28	79
Glascow F		ar.	Tangiar	S 18	aı i
Glasgow F G'msoy C		48	Tehran	Ç 2	35
Haleinki St	3-4	40	Tal Aviv	F 14	57
H. Kong S	20	-23;	rakyo	8	48
Innabrk. F	3	30	Toronto Tunis	C -1	30
Invinse. C	3	42.	I URIS	C 12	54
(stanbul S	a	43	Valencia	5 13	55
Jersey C	ã	ŽĆ.	Vanica Vienna	8 5	41
In leave 2	20	70	416UU9	C -e	21

THE LEX COLUMN

The bankers and the brokers

banking bas always heen a hazy and shifting one in the City of London. Now the securities markets are faced with a period of quite rapid structural exchange controls.

Two foreign currency hond issues before Christmas highlighted the jostling for position that is now going on. Morgan Grenfell's DM 100m issue for the European Investment Bank was aimed at the UK institutions, and it was agreed that the brokers would have the sole right to cootact unconnected huyers - the banks involved would only place honds with funds under their management. When it came to the Kleinwort Benson-led issue of EIB dollar honds, however, it was apparent that the hanks were becoming frustrated with cus-toms and practices established in different conditions. The

brokers were only given a fourhour start before the banks joined in the hunt for institu-

tional takers.

New issues In any case, the merchant hanks have been steadily in-creasing their influence even in the sterling new issue market. Some years ago it was not at all nncommon for stockbrokers to bring companies to the market, or to bandle rights issues - the last major case being the sponsoring by Hoare Govett of the Lloyds Bank rights issue. But that issue raised a few eye-brows, and it bas become clear that merchant banks believe they should bave the lead management role in all significant

still need to rely beavily oo stockbrokers' advice. One Important reason why the banks are in a position to enforce this claim to leadership is that they have become very important investment clients of

stockbroking and merchant discretionary funds under man. Practices Court. agement. Pension funds have recently been a source of especially rapid growth. Precisely bow much money is under the control of the merchant change as various participants banks is not clear, but the Wilson seek to adapt to the abolition of Committee was told that the accepting bouses alone managed portfolios running to £7.5bn in 1976, a figure which must now be substantially larger.

Discretionary

Merchant banks will tend to direct this discretionary business towards the broking firms which give them the services they want - essentially in research and dealing. They will the banks needed the marketing research and dealing brokers capacity of the brokers. Now, tend to cold shoulder, brokers with buying power much more with buying power much more with buying power much more and a good deal petition rather than partnership with them in areas like corporate finance.

They also take a dim view nf stockbrokers which bave expanded in the area of fund So Phillips and Drew, for

exampla, a firm which currently has around £650m under continuous discretionary or advisory management, and which has partial control over another £700m of local authority pension fund investments, does very little business with merchant banks. Increasingly, too, insurance companies - which are also in husiness as pension fund investment managers—are becoming choosy. Stockbrokers face a penalty when they try to compete with their clients.

The City is characterised by a number of conflicts of interest horses at once when they float oew issues and at the same time issues — even though they may manage client funds with which . part of the issues are placed. There is nothing very new about such conflicts, although they are bound to acquire a certain topicality with the approach of the examination of the Stock biggest client funds.

The boundary line between brokers through the growth of Exchange in the Restrictive Attention has tended to be

focused on the question whether the inbbers as well the brokers should have access to institutional clients, and the associated question of the don this would spell for the Stock Exchange's fixed commission structure. Now some of the banks appear to be posing a new challenge: that in new issue they should he able to shut the brokers ont of what, because of the growth of pension funds: has become a very large pr

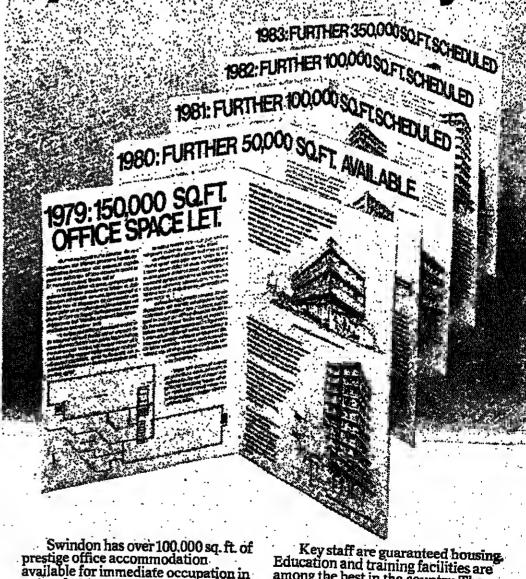
portion of the primary market When there were very large numbers of individual investors concentrated, and a good deal of it under the control of the merchant banks themselves, the hankers evidently feel they do not need the assistance of the brokers in tapping the lastitutional demand for new issues....

A number of other banks are now busy hatching plans for foreign currency loans with the idea of persuading UK institutions to diversify their bond portfolios which at present are excessively dominated by bold-ings of gilt-edged. It will be fascinating to see bow quickly the system evolves.

Independent force

There is nothing sacred about the role of the brokers, or any other participants, in a changing capital market. Yet the brokers have represented a layer of independence within the system of this kind. The merchant It would be a pity if the banks themselves are riding two attempt by the merchant banks to restrict the scope for the brokers in new issues were to mean the development of an increasingly closed system which the business would not be done hy those operators which offered the best service but by those which controlled

Swindons assets can open new doors for you



available for immediate occupation in units of 500 sq. ft. to 50,000 sq. ft. - Further developments totalling over 600,000 sq. ft. are already in the pipeline.

You could wait until well into the 1980's for accommodation like this elsewhere.

And even then you'd be missing out on all the other benefits of a move to Swindon. Like a wide range of commercial skills on tap.

Contact: The Industrial Adviser, Civic Offices, Swindon. SN1 2JH Tel: (0793) 26161 Telex: 44833

else measures up.



among the best in the country. The

quality of life is truly exceptional.

Communications are second to none.

Send for the Swindon Fact File.

Decide for yourself whether anywhere

Bowring in bitter row over Marsh bid BY JOHN MOORE A BITTER ROW has broken out about a pooling of their respec-

Bowring and Company, the furtherance of a bid.
British insurance hroker with Mr. Rowring large Lloyd'a of London interests, and Marsh and McLennan Companies Incorporated of the U.S., the world's largest insurance broker, which is coosidering making a bid for

The aeriousness of the row is revealed in a letter from Mr. Peter Bowring, chairman of C. T. Bowring, to Mr. John Regan, chairmao of Marsh. The letter, marked "personal, primiddle of last month.

Mr. Bowring says in the letter: " Any offer made to the sbareholders of C. T. Bowring and Co. Limited, by whatever means and on wbatever terma, with a view to acquiring all the issued share capital of the company would he considered by me and my board as an unfriendly act.

"We are unanimous in our determination to resist any such offer by every means available vate and confidential," was sent to us, and this cannot exclude to the American group imme- obtaining support in the City diately after Marsb announced of London and elsewhere from it was considering a bid in the whatever institutional bodies

The letter bas been used as strongly held views. an exhibit by Marsh and McLennan as part of its more than one occasion in the ence to the 18-month-old talks director of Bowring, which also attempt to resist court proceed. past you have assured me that for a pooling arrangement owns the Bowmaker credit group ings instituted by C. T. Bowring action such as you are now "have had on morale and and Singer and Friedlander the in the U.S. to stop Marsh from suggesting would never be con-husioess generally throughout merchant bank, said yesterday using confidential Information sidered by you. In these circum- our company, and it is not in that the group may make a aupplied during earlier talks stances, that you should now your interests or ours, as I am statement this week.

between top executives of C. T. tive insurance interests in holders with a view to acquiring intolerable situation should be all the shares in C. T. Bowring allowed to continue. is interpreted by us as a breach

> years, a relationship that, as you stated as often as we have. should be preserved in the interests of both companies on terms that are mutually accept-

"To say that your undertaking no longer holds in view of changed circumstances is frankly nonsense," says Mr. Bowring. are sympathetic to our very again the extremely damaging

"I cannot forbear to mention effect that prolonged and "I must remind you that on fruitless negotiations"-a refer-

unilateral announcement -of faith which is positively about the possible bid—"bas detrimental to the relationship served only to exacerbate this served only to exacerbate this that has existed between our situation and to crystallise, two companies for the past 70 ill-feeling."

judge refused to grant Bowring's application for an order direct ig Marsh to give 30 days notice before filing any document with the Securities and Exchange Commission or taking any steps in furtherance of its proposed takeover of Bowring, the UK group is persisting with legal action to stave off the Marsh advances.

Mr. Gilbert Cooke, managing

approaching share- sure you will agree, that this Although Bowring's initial

court action in the U.S. suffered a setback last Friday when the